# FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



# FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

# FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

## **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

## FOR THE EIGHTEEN MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Prepared by the Finance Department:

Jack Hogan Director of Finance and Administration

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |          | P. | AGE              |
|--|----------|----|------------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>  |          |    |                  |
| List of Principal Officials<br>Organizational Chart<br>Letter of Transmittal<br>Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting   | 3        | -  | 1<br>2<br>6<br>7 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |          |    |                  |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT   | 8        | -  | 9                |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS   | 10       | -  | 21               |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |          |    |                  |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements   |          |    |                  |
| Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Activities   | 22<br>24 |    | 23<br>25         |
| Fund Financial Statements  | 24       | -  | 23               |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 26       | -  | 27               |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the   |          |    |                  |
| Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities  |          |    | 28               |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in   | •        |    | 20               |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 29       | -  | 30               |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities |          |    | 31               |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund   | 32       | _  | 33               |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund  | 52       |    | 34               |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund   |          |    | 35               |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 36       | -  | 74               |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |          |    |                  |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions   |          |    |                  |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund – Regular Plan  |          |    | 75               |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund – Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel   |          |    | 76               |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability  |          |    |                  |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund – Regular Plan  | 77       | -  | 78               |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued</u><br>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued   |
|--|
|  |
| Schedule of Changes in the Englance's Net Dension Lightliter Continued   |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability - Continued  |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund – Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel79 - 80Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability80  |
| Retiree Benefit Plan81Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual81   |
| General Fund 82  |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement - Special Revenue Fund 83  |
| District-Wide Environmental – Special Revenue Fund 84  |
| Landfill Expense Mallard Lake – Special Revenue Fund 85  |
| Landfill Expense Greene Valley – Special Revenue Fund86  |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – General Fund 87  |
| Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund88 - 89   |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund90 - 91   |
| Detailed Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund 92 - 112  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual   |
| Oak Meadows Golf and Preserve Improvement – Capital Projects Fund 113  |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds 114  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances   |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds 115  |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental – Special Revenue Funds 116 - 117  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances   |
| Nonmajor Governmental – Special Revenue Funds 118 - 119  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual   |
| Liability Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 120   |
| Social Security Tax – Special Revenue Fund 121   |
| Audit – Special Revenue Fund122Zach – La Cache La |
| Zoological – Special Revenue Fund  |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – Zoological – Special Revenue Fund 124   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual   |
| Environmental Responsibility – Special Revenue Fund<br>Malland Laka Processia Nam Landfill Improvement – Special Revenue Fund  |
| Mallard Lake Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement – Special Revenue Fund       126         Grappe Valley Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement – Special Revenue Fund       127   |
| Greene Valley Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement – Special Revenue Fund127Dunham Wetland Bank Program – Special Revenue Fund128   |
| Wetland Aquatic and Riparian Program – Special Revenue Fund128129  |
| Endowment – Special Revenue Fund 130   |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |     | Р | AGE        |
|--|-----|---|------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued  |     |   |            |
| <b>OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued</b>   |     |   |            |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental – Capital Projects Funds   |     |   | 131        |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Nonmajor Governmental – Capital Projects Funds   |     |   | 132        |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual<br>Construction and Development – Capital Projects Fund                                     |     |   | 133        |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual   |     |   |            |
| Construction and Development – Capital Projects Fund<br>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual                                     | 134 | - | 135        |
| Capital Improvement – Capital Projects Fund  |     |   | 136        |
| Fleet Management Building – Capital Projects Fund<br>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual  |     |   | 137        |
| Golf – Enterprise Fund   | 138 | - | 139        |
| Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual – Golf – Enterprise Fund<br>Consolidated Year-End Financial Report  | 140 | - | 143<br>144 |
| Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters<br>Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Governmental |     |   |            |
| Auditing Standards   | 145 | - | 146        |
| SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES   |     |   |            |
| Long-Term Debt Requirements  |     |   |            |
| General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2000   |     |   | 147        |
| General Obligation Bonds of 2012<br>General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2015   |     |   | 148<br>149 |
| General Obligation Limited Tax Refunding Bonds of 2015A  |     |   | 150        |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2016   |     |   | 151        |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)  |     |   |            |
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 152 | - | 153        |
| Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 154 | - | 155        |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years  |     | - | 157        |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 158 | - | 159        |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property (in Thousands)<br>Last Ten Tax Levy Years  | 160 | _ | 161        |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Tax Levy Years  | 162 |   | 163        |

## FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PAGE

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) - Continued

| Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Tax Levy Year and            |     |   |     |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| Nine Tax Levy Years Ago (in Thousands)                               |     |   | 164 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years          |     |   | 165 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years           | 166 | - | 167 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years    |     |   | 168 |
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt                       |     |   | 169 |
| Schedule of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years                | 170 | - | 171 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years          |     |   | 172 |
| Principal Employers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago  |     |   | 173 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Government Employees by Function/Program        | 174 | - | 175 |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years  |     |   |     |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years     | 176 | - | 177 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 178 | - | 179 |

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois:

- Principal Officials
- Organization Chart
- Transmittal Letter
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

## FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

## Principal Officials December 31, 2018

## **Daniel Hebreard, President**

### **BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

Al Murphy

Marsha Murphy

Linda Painter

Jeffrey Redick

Mary Lou Wehrli

Tim Whelan

#### ADMINISTRATION

Ed Stevenson Executive Director

Jack Hogan Director of Finance and Administration

Business Enterprises Golf Maintenance Operations Golf Facilities Services Clubhouse Business & Administration Volunteer Services Resource Management & Development Facilities Management Land Preservation Planning TREASURER FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DuPAGE COUNTY Human Resources Fullersburg Nature Center St. James Farm Site Operations Mayslake Community Services & Education December 31, 2018 Visitor Services & Experiences Danada Equestrian Center Willowbrook Wildlife Center Kline Creek Farm BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS **Executive Director** PRESIDENT Information Technology 2 Purchasing Services Fleet Management Finance & Administration Finance Communications & Marketing Fundraising & Development Marketing LEGAL COUNSEL Natural Resources Grounds Management Law Enforcement



3S580 Naperville Road P.O. Box 5000 Wheaton, IL 60189 630.933.7200 Fax 630.933.7204 TTY 800.526.0857 dupageforest.org

May 10, 2019

President Daniel Hebreard Members of the Board of Commissioners Citizens of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County (District) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, is hereby submitted as required by state law. The District is required to publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The District's basic financial statements have been audited by Lauterbach and Amen, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall basic financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Profile of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County

The Forest Preserve District of DuPage County was established by a county-wide referendum in June 1915. The District is a separate legal entity organized and existing under the Downstate Forest Preserve Act of the State of Illinois. The boundaries of the District encompass all of the property in DuPage County and 12 acres owned by the District in Kane County, Illinois. DuPage County is located west of Chicago in northeastern Illinois and is part of the Chicago metropolitan area. The District owns and manages over 25,000 acres of land or about 12% of DuPage County's 213,000 acres and serves a population of over 900,000. The District is empowered by state statute to levy a property tax on real properties located within DuPage County.

The Board of Commissioners (Board) is the governing body of the District and consists of six members elected from the County Board districts and the President elected county-wide. The President is elected to serve a four-year term and the remaining Board members serve four-year staggered terms with three members elected every two years. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Commissioners. The Board of Commissioners has the authority to pass and enforce all ordinances, resolutions, motions, policies, rules and regulations for the operation and management of the property and the conduct of the business and affairs of the District. The Executive Director is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances adopted by the Board, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the District, and for the hiring and supervision of all personnel in accordance with established guidelines.

The District is a special purpose district organized to acquire and hold lands for the purpose of preservation, conservation and restoration of the lands, together with their flora and fauna in their natural state and condition for the purpose of the education, pleasure and recreation of the public. Lands may also be acquired and used to store flood waters, or control other drainage and water conditions. The District is dedicated to achieving an equitable balance between open space and urban development; controlling and conserving the County's aesthetic, biological and water resources through the tenancy of open space; and providing education and recreation to the community through the preservation of natural lands.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. All departments of the District are required to submit their budget requests to the Executive Director, who uses these requests as the starting point for developing the comprehensive proposed budget. The proposed budget is presented to the Board for review and revision during the developmental process. The Board holds a public hearing on the proposed budget and may make changes prior to adoption. The budget and appropriations must be adopted by March 31 but historically are adopted just prior to the beginning of the budget year. As an example, the 2019 calendar year budget was approved in December 2018. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department (e.g. natural resources). The budgetary level of control is at the expenditure class level; however, state law provides for a legal level of control for compliance purposes at the fund level. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted (five year budgets are adopted for capital project funds financed with property tax revenues as provided by state statute).

#### Major Initiatives for the Year and the Future

Restoration work continues to be a focal point for the District. Current projects include restoration work at Swift Prairie, Churchill Prairie, and Springbrook Creek.

Construction of a new fleet maintenance facility was completed in summer of 2018. The centralization of all fleet services into one location has provided the District increased operating efficiencies, and enhanced service levels to all District Fleet.

Significant Improvements were completed to the indoor riding arena at Saint James Farm in the Fall of 2018. The improvements have created opportunities to expand programs, and attract increased visitation to the site.

Trails expansion and improvement projects are planned across the District.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the District operates.

#### Local economy

The County of DuPage has a diverse business community consisting of construction, manufacturing, government, warehousing and distribution, health care industries, retail trade, wholesale trade, and professional, scientific and technical services. Unemployment rates in DuPage County continue to be lower than the Chicago metropolitan area, the State of Illinois, or the national average. Excellent highway and railroad systems contribute to its continued success.

DuPage County experienced an unemployment rate of 3.1% for 2018, faring better than the State of Illinois, the Chicago metropolitan area and the nation. The housing sector has been affected with home sales down and foreclosures up. The 2017 equalized assessed valuation (EAV) for the county increased 5.7%.

Real estate tax revenue is the primary revenue source for the District's governmental funds. The District is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law of the State of Illinois, as amended. In general, this restricts the amount of annual increase in property taxes to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index in the calendar year preceding the levy year. Taxes can also be increased due to assessed valuation increases from new construction, referendum approval of tax rate increases, and consolidation of local government units. The District anticipates that property tax collections will be relatively unaffected by current economic conditions.

The District maintained a strong financial position during the fiscal year and management is confident this will continue during calendar year 2019.

#### Long-term financial planning

The District has a five year financial plan which contains projections of revenues and expenses for the operating funds. This plan is reviewed, revised and updated annually. The plan has been an effective tool in determining the best allocation of available resources.

The District has a significant inventory of capital equipment which is required to provide services to the public and achieve our mission of conservation and restoration. The fleet vehicle and equipment policy provides the basis for projecting maintenance and replacement needs in advance thereby avoiding significant funding fluctuations from year to year.

The District has developed an inventory of buildings and other structures and amenities and continues to identify maintenance and replacement needs to project rehabilitation and replacement costs several years in advance.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. A copy of this award is located in the introductory section of the financial statements. This was the 30<sup>th</sup> consecutive year that the District has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis was made possible through the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. We express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to President Hebreard and the Board of Commissioners for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

ach A

Jack Hogan Director of Finance and Administration



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

# FINANCIAL SECTION

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

This section includes the opinion of the District's independent auditing firm.

ΙĄ

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516 www.lauterbachamen.com

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

May 10, 2019

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Commissioners Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois, as of and for the eighteen months ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois, as of December 31, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois May 10, 2019 Page 2

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis as listed in the table of contents and budgetary information reported in the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois' basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules, supplemental schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules and supplemental schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Lauterbach & Amen. LLP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

## For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2018

The Forest Preserve District of DuPage County's (the "District") Management's Discussion and Analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant issues, (2) provide an overview of the District's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the District's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page 3) and the District's financial statements (beginning on page 22).

## Financial Highlights

- The District's total net position increased \$ 40,950,655 (5.9%) from restated balance of \$691,329,117 at June 30, 2017 to \$732,279,772 at December 31, 2018. Governmental activities net position increased \$25,352,393 (3.8%) from restated balance of \$667,686,698 to \$693,039,091, while business-type activities net position increased by \$15,598,262 (66.0%) from restated balance of \$23,642,419 to \$39,240,681.
- Capital assets increased, mostly due to the increase in construction projects related to capital improvements. The District's liabilities (including deferred inflows of resources) decreased \$37,994,728 versus the prior year.
- The District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$253,500,874, a decrease of \$8,960,667 from the prior year. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unreserved fund balance for the General Fund was \$2,894,185 an increase of \$75,861. The fund balances of governmental funds covered by the District's policy on fund balances meet or exceed the required balance.
- The District's total revenues were \$63,949,182 (111.7%) higher than the prior fiscal year. This is due primarily to the additional inflow of tax revenues resulting from the extended fiscal year, as well as higher investment earnings, driven by market fluctuations.
- The District's total expenses were \$31,311,630 (64.0%) higher than the prior fiscal year. This is mainly due to an additional six months expenses resulting from the extended fiscal year.
- The District retired \$23,636,466 in bonds during the fiscal year.
- Beginning net position was restated due to the District implementing GASB Statement No. 75 and in addition governmental activities was restated for a correction in capital asset reporting.

## Using the Financial Section of the Comprehensive Annual Report

The financial statement's focus is on both the District as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the District's accountability. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 22-25) are designed to be corporate-like, in that all governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Position (the "Unrestricted Net Position") is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the District and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates governmental funds' current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

The Statement of Activities (see pages 24-25) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which is supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities.

The Governmental Activities reflect the District's basic services, including public safety, public works, conservation, education, recreation, interest on debt and administration. Property taxes, shared income taxes, and investment earnings finance the majority of these services. The Business-type Activities reflect private sector type operations (golf), where the fee for service typically covers all or most of the cost of operation, including depreciation.

#### Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. All funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains 21 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, four special revenue funds, one debt service fund, and the capital project fund for the improvements related to the Preserve at Oak Meadows. All of these are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 14 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The District adopts an annual budget for the general fund and all special revenue funds and a five-year budget for capital project funds financed with property tax revenues as provided by state statutes. A budgetary comparison statement for the General Fund has been provided to demonstrate compliance with the budget. Budgetary comparisons for the other funds can be found elsewhere in the report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-31 of this report.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains only one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses one enterprise fund to account for its Preserve at Oak Meadows, Green Meadows, and Maple Meadows golf operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 32-35 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of fiduciary funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The District does not maintain any fiduciary funds.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 36-74 of this report.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the budgetary comparison to actual for all funds for which a budget is adopted, as well as the District's funding progress under its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 75-86 of this report.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

#### **Statement of Net Position**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, assets/deferred outflows exceeded liabilities/deferred inflows by \$732,279,772 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the District's net position, \$567,017,892, reflect its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). The District uses these capital assets to provide services and recreation to its citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the District's net position, \$199,855,843 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remainder of 'net position', (\$34,593,963) indicates that additional resources are required to meet the Districts ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following table presents a condensed Statement of Net Position. For more detailed information, see the Statement of Net Position found on pages 22-23.

|                                     | Government     | t Activities | Business Ac | tivities   | Total        |              |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|                                     | 2018           | 2017         | 2018        | 2017       | 2018         | 2017         |  |
| Current and other assets            | \$ 309,385,843 | 322,953,464  | 1,394,141   | 2,583,263  | 310,779,984  | 325,536,727  |  |
| Capital Assets                      | 623,076,591    | 612,233,873  | 34,351,286  | 22,334,662 | 657,427,877  | 634,568,535  |  |
| Total Assets                        | 932,462,434    | 935,187,337  | 35,745,427  | 24,917,925 | 968,207,861  | 960,105,262  |  |
| Deferred outflows<br>of Resources   | 17,529,531     | 23,843,668   | 536,304     | 875,851    | 18,065,835   | 24,719,519   |  |
| Long term liabilities               | 177,988,473    | 206,090,007  | 1,293,725   | 1,189,309  | 179,282,198  | 207,279,316  |  |
| Other liabilities                   | 24,874,725     | 33,276,227   | 249,118     | 848,104    | 25,123,843   | 34,124,331   |  |
| Total Liabilities                   | 202,863,198    | 239,366,234  | 1,542,843   | 2,037,413  | 204,406,041  | 241,403,647  |  |
| Deferred inflows<br>of Resources    | 54,089,676     | 55,232,765   | 163,507     | 17,540     | 54,253,183   | 55,250,305   |  |
| Net Position                        |                |              |             |            |              |              |  |
| Net investment in<br>capital assets | 528,001,306    | 491,843,799  | 39,016,586  | 22,334,662 | 567,017,892  | 514,178,461  |  |
| Restricted                          | 199,855,843    | 208,716,364  | -           | -          | 199,855,843  | 208,716,364  |  |
| Unrestricted                        | (34,818,058)   | (36,128,157) | 224,095     | 1,404,161  | (34,593,963) | (34,723,996) |  |
| Total Net Position                  | 693,039,091    | 664,432,006  | 39,240,681  | 23,738,823 | 732,279,772  | 688,170,829  |  |

#### Forest Preserve District of DuPage County Statement of Net Position as of December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017

#### See independent auditors report

#### **Normal Impacts**

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation.

<u>Net Results of Activities</u> – which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.

Borrowing for Capital – which will increase current assets and long-term debt.

<u>Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital</u> – which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in investment in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the net investment in capital assets.

<u>Spending of Non-borrowed Current Assets on New Capital</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net position and increase investment in capital assets, net of debt.

<u>Principal Payment on Debt</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

<u>Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation</u> – which will reduce capital assets and net investment in capital assets.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

The District's total combined net position increased by \$40,950,655 during the current fiscal year. This mainly is the result of a reduction in long term liabilities, due to debt repayment. The increase is also impacted by net gains from operations resulting from the extended fiscal year.

#### Changes in Net position

A review of the changes in net position provides the reader with information on the results of the year's operations. The following table shows condensed information from the government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### Forest Preserve District of DuPage County Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017

|                                    | Governmer    | Government Activities |             | <b>Business Activities</b> |             | Total       |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                    | 2018         | 2017                  | 2018        | 2017                       | 2018        | 2017        |  |
| Revenues:                          |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Program revenues:                  |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Charge for Services                | \$ 1,663,969 | 1,196,692             | 4,909,700   | 1,906,466                  | 6,573,669   | 3,103,158   |  |
| Operating Grants                   |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| and Contributions                  | 1,503,347    | 1,322,047             | -           | -                          | 1,503,347   | 1,322,047   |  |
| Capital grants                     |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| and Contributions                  | 298,386      | 28,000                | -           | -                          | 298,386     | 28,000      |  |
| General Revenues:                  |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Property Taxes                     | 104,536,291  | 54,911,731            | -           | -                          | 104,536,291 | 54,911,731  |  |
| Unrestricted Investment            |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Earnings                           | 4,263,433    | (5,519,204)           | 34,227      | 7,257                      | 4,297,660   | (5,511,947) |  |
| Other                              | 3,997,311    | 3,404,493             | -           | -                          | 3,997,311   | 3,404,493   |  |
| Total Revenues                     | 116,262,737  | 55,343,759            | 4,943,927   | 1,913,723                  | 121,206,664 | 57,257,482  |  |
| _                                  |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Expenses:                          |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Government Activates:              | 04 400 (44   | 0.00/ 507             |             |                            | 04 400 (44  | 0.00/ 507   |  |
| General Government                 | 21,108,614   | 2,086,587             | -           | -                          | 21,108,614  | 2,086,587   |  |
| Public Safety                      | 4,913,893    | 3,317,927             | -           | -                          | 4,913,893   | 3,317,927   |  |
| Public Works                       | 1,938,895    | 1,567,776             | -           | -                          | 1,938,895   | 1,567,776   |  |
| Conservation and                   |              |                       |             |                            | -           | -           |  |
| Recreation                         | 37,182,014   | 31,642,636            | -           | -                          | 37,182,014  | 31,642,636  |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt         | 8,949,425    | 6,800,309             | -           | -                          | 8,949,425   | 6,800,309   |  |
| Bond Issuance Cost                 | -            | -                     | -           | -                          | -           | -           |  |
| Business-type Activates:           |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Golf Courses                       | -            | -                     | 6,163,168   | 3,529,144                  | 6,163,168   | 3,529,144   |  |
| Total Expenses                     | 74,092,841   | 45,415,235            | 6,163,168   | 3,529,144                  | 80,256,009  | 48,944,379  |  |
| Change in Net Position before      |              |                       |             |                            |             |             |  |
| Transfers                          | 42,169,896   | 9,928,524             | (1,219,241) | (1,615,421)                | 40,950,655  | 8,313,103   |  |
|                                    | 42,107,070   | 7,720,324             | (1,217,241) | (1,013,421)                | 40,730,033  | 0,313,103   |  |
| Transfers                          | (16,817,503) | -                     | 16,817,503  | -                          | -           | -           |  |
| Change in Net Position             | 25,352,393   | 9,928,524             | 15,598,262  | (1,615,421)                | 40,950,655  | 8,313,103   |  |
| Net position Beginning as Restated | 667,686,698  | 654,503,482           | 23,642,419  | 25,354,244                 | 691,329,117 | 679,857,726 |  |
| Net Position Ending                | 693,039,091  | 664,432,006           | 39,240,681  | 23,738,823                 | 732,279,772 | 688,170,829 |  |
| Not i ostion Linning               | 073,037,071  | 0007,702,000          | 57,270,001  | 23,130,023                 | 152,217,112 | 000,170,027 |  |

#### **Normal Impacts**

There are eight basic impacts on revenues and expenses as reflected below.

#### Revenues:

**Economic Conditions** – which can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income and property tax revenue as well as public spending habits for elective user fees and recreation.

**Increase/Decrease in District approved rates** – while certain tax rates are set by statute, the District Board has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease non tax related rates (permit fees, golf fees, etc.)

**Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both recurring and non-recurring)** – certain recurring revenues (state shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year to year comparisons.

**Market Impacts on Investment Income** – the District's combined investment portfolio is managed using a longer average maturity than most governments and the market conditions may cause investment income to fluctuate more than alternative shorter-term options.

#### Expenses:

**Introduction of New Programs** – within the functional expense categories (Conservation and Recreation, General Government, Public Safety, etc.) individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing needs.

**Changes in Authorized Personnel** – changes in service demand may cause the Board to increase/decrease authorized staffing. 67% of the District's operating budget is for salary and related benefits.

**Salary Increases (annual adjustments and merits)** – the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the District to strive for a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.

**Inflation** – while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the District is a consumer of utilities and certain commodities such as fuels, parts, and supplies. Some areas may experience higher than average increases.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

#### Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the District's net position by \$42,169,896, excluding transfers. Key elements of this net change are as follows:

#### Revenues:

Revenues from governmental activities totaled \$116,262,737 for the fiscal year, an increase of \$60,918,978 or 110.1%. Additional tax revenue flows resulting from the extended fiscal year, as well as unrealized gains in the asset portfolio were the key contributors to this increase.

#### Expenses:

Expenses from governmental activities totaled \$74,092,841 for the fiscal year, an increase of \$28,677,606. The extended fiscal year resulted in expected increases in both operating expenses as well as debt service payments. In addition, the completing of our new fleet management facility added \$10.2 million to overall expenses.

Expenses by source as a percentage of total expenses were as follows:

| General Government          | 28.5% |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Public Safety               | 6.6%  |
| Public Works                | 2.6%  |
| Conservation and Recreation | 50.2% |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt  | 12.1% |

#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities increased the District's net position by \$15,598,262. Key elements of this net change are as follows:

#### Revenues:

For the fiscal year, revenues for the business-type activities totaled \$4,943,927, an increase of \$3,030,204. This substantial increase is attributed to the overall additional revenue from the extended fiscal year, as well as an increase in revenue from the newly improved Preserve at Oak Meadows course.

#### Expenses:

Total expenses for the business-type activities for the fiscal year were \$6,163,168, an increase of \$2,634,024 from the previous fiscal year. The increase is due to the additional expenses associated with the extended fiscal year.

## Transfers:

Transfers of \$16,817,503 include the capital improvements made to the property during the year.

#### Major Governmental Funds

The **General Fund** is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unrestricted fund balance was \$2,894,185, while the total fund balance was \$3,941,325. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. The unassigned fund balance represents 7.6% of annualized General Fund expenditures. The fund balance increased by \$81,897.

The **District-Wide Environmental Fund** is a special non-tax revenue fund established to pay costs associated with environmental requirements at any of the District's inactive landfill sites or any other property presently owned or acquired in the future. In addition, funds are available for transfer to the General Fund. The fund balance decreased by \$11,023,006 primarily due to 'transfers out' to other funds that exceeded the funds revenues.

The Landfill Expense Mallard Lake Fund was created to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on users of the landfill prior to its closure. These revenues are restricted to pay postclosure maintenance, improvements and environmental expenses for the site. Revenues from investment earnings may be transferred to the General Fund or for other properly identified and appropriated purposes. The fund balance increased by \$1,361,007 primarily due to investment income revenues.

The Landfill Expense Greene Valley Fund was created to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on users of the landfill prior to its closure. These revenues are restricted to pay postclosure maintenance, improvements and environmental expenses for the site. Revenues from investment earnings may be transferred to the General Fund or for other properly identified and appropriated purposes. The fund balance increased by \$873,922 primarily due to investment revenues.

The **Debt Service Fund** is a debt service fund to account for revenues and expenditures associated with servicing of debt. The fund balance increased by \$1,962,322.

The **Oak Meadows Golf and Preserve Improvement Project Fund** accounts for revenues and expenses associated with the Preserve Improvement Project. The Fund balance decreased \$161,104.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

|                                   |          | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual      |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Revenues                          |          |                    |                 |             |
| Taxes                             | \$       | 19,496,000         | 29,549,300      | 39,960,652  |
| Intergovernmental                 |          | 782,479            | 1,104,504       | 1,464,303   |
| Permits and Fees                  |          | 1,217,383          | 1,658,182       | 1,630,649   |
| Investment Income                 |          | 89,117             | 133,717         | 169,308     |
| Miscellaneous                     |          | 473,992            | 608,652         | 846,612     |
| Total Revenues                    |          | 22,058,971         | 33,054,355      | 44,071,524  |
| Expenditures                      | <u> </u> | 27,781,136         | 40,427,504      | 38,041,631  |
| Revenues net of Expenses          |          | (5,722,165)        | (7,373,149)     | 6,029,893   |
| Other financing sources (uses):   |          |                    |                 |             |
| Transfers in                      |          | 6,184,600          | 6,184,600       | 2,576,704   |
| Transfers out                     |          | (1,317,000)        | (1,317,000)     | (8,524,700) |
| Proceeds sale of capital assets   |          | -                  | -               | -           |
| Total all other financing sources | _        | 4,867,600          | 4,867,600       | (5,947,996) |
| Change in fund balance            | _        | (854,565)          | (2,505,549)     | 81,897      |

Actual revenues were \$11,017,169 (or 33.3%) higher than budgeted amount. This is due to the release of a deferred revenue liability related to the extended fiscal year.

Actual expenditures were \$2,385,873 (or 5.9%) less than the budgeted amount. Savings versus budget came primarily from 'supplies' and professional and other services.

The District annually levies a tax and adopts a budget and appropriates for construction and development. In accordance with state statutes, the appropriations for these capital projects funds do not lapse for a period of five years and at the end of five years any assets remaining are transferred to the General Fund.

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration

### **Capital Assets**

The Forest Preserve District of DuPage County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2018, amounts to \$662,093,177 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and structures, equipment, and construction in progress. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 3.5 percent.

The major capital asset event during the fiscal year was in the area of construction in progress, related to capital improvement projects at The Preserve at Oak Meadows, and at St. James Farm.

|                          | Government Activities |             | Business A | ctivities  | То          | tal         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                          | <br>2018              | 2017        | 2018       | 2017       | 2018        | 2017        |
| Land                     | \$<br>544,795,875     | 542,894,823 | 17,649,621 | 17,649,621 | 562,445,496 | 560,544,444 |
| Land Improvements        | -                     | -           | 137,691    | 453,526    | 137,691     | 453,526     |
| Buildings & Structures   | 31,406,494            | 32,657,123  | 3,111,933  | 3,507,045  | 34,518,427  | 36,164,168  |
| Equipment                | 5,506,315             | 5,249,860   | 677,293    | 661,925    | 6,183,608   | 5,911,785   |
| Infrastructure           | 17,823,330            | 17,067,446  | -          | -          | 17,823,330  | 17,067,446  |
| Construction in progress | <br>23,544,577        | 19,314,603  | 17,440,048 | 62,545     | 40,984,625  | 19,377,148  |
| Total                    | <br>623,076,591       | 617,183,855 | 39,016,586 | 22,334,662 | 662,093,177 | 639,518,517 |

## Forest Preserve District of DuPage County Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 3 of this report.

#### Long-Term Debt

The District currently maintains an "AAA" rating from Standard & Poor's and an "Aaa" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. A strong tax base, high wealth and income level, population base, strong financial operations with strong reserves, operational flexibility, prudent management, and low debt burden were items reflected in the latest ratings assignments.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$102,861,129 all of which is general obligation debt backed by the full faith and credit of the District, and is for governmental activities. The District retired \$23,636,466 in general obligation bonds.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 2.3% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the District is \$879,703,477, which is significantly in excess of the District's current outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of this report.

## **Economic Factors**

The District operates solely in DuPage County and is affected by the local economic conditions of the County as a whole. The County has a diverse business community; unemployment rates are lower in DuPage County than in the Chicago metropolitan area, the State of Illinois and the national average.

## **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance and Administration, 3 S. 580 Naperville Road, P. O. Box 5000, Wheaton, IL 60189.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Proprietary Fund

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

## FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

## Statement of Net Position December 31, 2018

|                                      | Primary Government |              |               |              |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                      | (                  | Governmental | Business-Type |              |  |  |
|                                      |                    | Activities   | Activities    | Totals       |  |  |
| ASSETS                               |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Current Assets                       |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Cash and Investments                 | \$                 | 254,639,731  | 1,248,745     | 255,888,476  |  |  |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent               |                    | 841,400      | -             | 841,400      |  |  |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances      |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Property Taxes                       |                    | 50,801,950   | -             | 50,801,950   |  |  |
| Accounts                             |                    | 60,822       | (1,922)       | 58,900       |  |  |
| Accrued Interest                     |                    | 1,579,482    | 5,097         | 1,584,579    |  |  |
| Internal Balances                    |                    | (3,904)      | 3,904         | -            |  |  |
| Deposits with Vendors                |                    | -            | 16,236        | 16,236       |  |  |
| Inventory                            |                    | -            | 60,751        | 60,751       |  |  |
| Prepaids                             |                    | 1,245,561    | 61,330        | 1,306,891    |  |  |
| Total Current Assets                 |                    | 309,165,042  | 1,394,141     | 310,559,183  |  |  |
| Noncurrent Assets                    |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Capital Assets                       |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Nondepreciable                       |                    | 568,340,452  | 35,089,669    | 603,430,121  |  |  |
| Depreciable                          |                    | 109,981,982  | 19,127,397    | 129,109,379  |  |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation             |                    | (55,245,843) | (15,200,480)  | (70,446,323) |  |  |
| Total Capital Assets                 |                    | 623,076,591  | 39,016,586    | 662,093,177  |  |  |
| Other Assets                         |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Notes Receivables                    |                    | 220,801      | -             | 220,801      |  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets              |                    | 623,297,392  | 39,016,586    | 662,313,978  |  |  |
| Total Assets                         |                    | 932,462,434  | 40,410,727    | 972,873,161  |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| Deferred Items - IMRF                |                    | 9,698,577    | 536,304       | 10,234,881   |  |  |
| Deferred Items - SLEP                |                    | 2,143,280    | -             | 2,143,280    |  |  |
| Unamortized Refunding Loss           |                    | 5,687,674    | -             | 5,687,674    |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |                    | 17,529,531   | 536,304       | 18,065,835   |  |  |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows   |                    |              |               |              |  |  |
| of Resources                         |                    | 949,991,965  | 40,947,031    | 990,938,996  |  |  |

|   | Primary Government |           |         |              |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--|
|   | Governme           | ÷         |         |              |  |
|   | Activitie          |           | • •     | Totals       |  |
| LIABILITIES   |                    |           |         |              |  |
| Current Liabilities   |                    |           |         |              |  |
| Accounts Payable  | \$ 3,850           | ,888      | 54,541  | 3,905,429    |  |
| Accrued Payroll   | 428                | ,666      | 21,981  | 450,647      |  |
| Accrued Interest Payable  | 1,219              | ,505      | -       | 1,219,505    |  |
| Deposits Payable  | 406                | ,652      | -       | 406,652      |  |
| Other Payables  |                    | ,012      | 78,200  | 79,212       |  |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Liabilities                                      | 18,968             |           | 94,396  | 19,062,398   |  |
| Total Current Liabilities   | 24,874             | ,725 2    | 249,118 | 25,123,843   |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities  |                    |           |         |              |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable  | 1,363              |           | 32,248  | 1,395,789    |  |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF  | 21,109             |           | .67,319 | 22,277,224   |  |
| Net Pension Liability - SLEP  | 5,022              |           | -       | 5,022,146    |  |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP  | 1,970              | ,         | 94,158  | 2,064,914    |  |
| Environmental Cost Reserves   | 46,000             |           | -       | 46,000,000   |  |
| Claims Liability  |                    | ,321      | -       | 76,321       |  |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net  | 102,445            |           | -       | 102,445,804  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities  | 177,988            |           | 293,725 | 179,282,198  |  |
| Total Liabilities   | 202,863            | ,198 1,5  | 542,843 | 204,406,041  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES   | 70.001             | 050       |         | 50 001 050   |  |
| Property Taxes  | 50,801             |           | -       | 50,801,950   |  |
| Deferred Items - IMRF   | 2,900              |           | 60,397  | 3,061,035    |  |
| Deferred Items - SLEP   |                    | ,993      | -       | 321,993      |  |
| Deferred Items - RBP  |                    | ,095      | 3,110   | 68,205       |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources<br>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 54,089             | ,0/0      | 63,507  | 54,253,183   |  |
| of Resources  | 256 052            | 07/ 17    | 106 250 | 258 650 224  |  |
| of Resources  | 256,952            | ,874 1,7  | /06,350 | 258,659,224  |  |
| NET POSITION  |                    |           |         |              |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets  | 528,001            | ,306 39,0 | )16,586 | 567,017,892  |  |
| Restricted  | • • • •            |           |         |              |  |
| Personnel Benefits  | 2,894              |           | -       | 2,894,669    |  |
| Audit   |                    | ,350      | -       | 136,350      |  |
| Environmental Concerns  | 159,195            | ·         | -       | 159,195,696  |  |
| Wetland Restoration   | 2,275              |           | -       | 2,275,717    |  |
| Insurance Purposes  | 1,574              |           | -       | 1,574,876    |  |
| Zoological  | 1,267              | ,         | -       | 1,267,917    |  |
| Debt Service  | 2,671              |           | -       | 2,671,097    |  |
| Construction and Development  | 29,839             |           | -       | 29,839,521   |  |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)  | (34,818            | ,058) 2   | 224,095 | (34,593,963) |  |
| Total Net Position  | 693,039            | ,091 39,2 | 240,681 | 732,279,772  |  |

## FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS

### Statement of Activities For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|                               |    |                        | Program Revenues |                                      |               |  |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                               |    |                        | Charges          | Operating                            | Capital       |  |
|                               |    |                        | for              | Grants/                              | Grants/       |  |
|                               |    | Expenses               | Services         | Contributions                        | Contributions |  |
| Governmental Activities       |    |                        |                  |                                      |               |  |
| General Government            | \$ | 21,108,614             | 1,663,969        | _                                    | _             |  |
| Conservation and Recreation   | Ψ  | 37,182,014             | -                | 1,503,347                            | 26,463        |  |
| Public Works                  |    | 1,938,895              | _                | 1,505,547                            | 271,923       |  |
| Public Safety                 |    | 4,913,893              | _                | -                                    | 271,925       |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt    |    | 4,913,893<br>8,949,425 | -                | -                                    | -             |  |
| Total Governmental Activities |    | 74,092,841             | 1,663,969        | 1,503,347                            | 298,386       |  |
| Total Governmental Activities |    | 74,092,041             | 1,005,909        | 1,505,547                            | 298,380       |  |
| Business-Type Activities      |    |                        |                  |                                      |               |  |
| Golf                          |    | 6,163,168              | 4,909,700        | -                                    | _             |  |
| Con                           |    | 0,100,100              | 1,505,700        |                                      |               |  |
| Total Primary Government      |    | 80,256,009             | 6,573,669        | 1,503,347                            | 298,386       |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | G 1 D                                |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | General Revenues                     |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Taxes                                |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Property Tay                         |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Replacemen                           |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Investment Inco                      | ome           |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Miscellaneous                        |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Transfers - Interna                  | l Activity    |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  |                                      |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Change in Net Pos                    | ition         |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Net Position - Beginning as Restated |               |  |
|                               |    |                        |                  | Net Position - End                   | ing           |  |

| Ν                  | let (Expenses)/Revenues |              |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Primary Government |                         |              |
| Governmental       | Business-Type           |              |
| Activities         | Activities              | Totals       |
|                    |                         |              |
| (19,444,645)       | _                       | (19,444,645) |
| (35,652,204)       |                         | (35,652,204) |
| (1,666,972)        |                         | (1,666,972)  |
| (4,913,893)        | _                       | (4,913,893)  |
| (8,949,425)        |                         | (8,949,425)  |
| (70,627,139)       |                         | (70,627,139) |
| (70,027,137)       |                         | (70,027,137) |
|                    |                         |              |
|                    | (1,253,468)             | (1,253,468)  |
| (70,627,139)       | (1,253,468)             | (71,880,607) |
|                    |                         |              |
|                    |                         |              |
| 104,536,291        | -                       | 104,536,291  |
| 1,708,236          | -                       | 1,708,236    |
| 4,263,433          | 34,227                  | 4,297,660    |
| 2,289,075          | -                       | 2,289,075    |
| (16,817,503)       | 16,817,503              | -            |
| 95,979,532         | 16,851,730              | 112,831,262  |
| 25,352,393         | 15,598,262              | 40,950,655   |
| 667,686,698        | 23,642,419              | 691,329,117  |
| 693,039,091        | 39,240,681              | 732,279,772  |

# **Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2018**

|   |               |                                     | Special                        |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | General       | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement | District-Wide<br>Environmental |
| ASSETS  |               |                                     |                                |
| Cash and Investments                                | \$ 11,656,554 | 1,835,409                           | 58,676,406                     |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent                              | -             | -                                   | -                              |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances                     |               |                                     |                                |
| Property Taxes                                      | 21,465,000    | 2,520,000                           | -                              |
| Accounts  | 54,631        | -                                   | -                              |
| Accrued Interest                                    | 49,007        | 10,624                              | 425,741                        |
| Due from Other Funds                                | 55,162        | 39,000                              | 31,031                         |
| Prepaids  | 1,047,140     | -                                   | -                              |
| Total Assets  | 34,327,494    | 4,405,033                           | 59,133,178                     |
| LIABILITIES   |               |                                     |                                |
| Accounts Payable                                    | 928,157       | 204,781                             | 740,469                        |
| Accrued Payroll                                     | 373,887       | -                                   | -                              |
| Claims Payable                                      | -             | -                                   | -                              |
| Deposits Payable                                    | 154,381       | -                                   | 118,064                        |
| Other Payables                                      | 972           | -                                   | -                              |
| Due to Other Funds                                  | 7,463,772     | -                                   | -                              |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 8,921,169     | 204,781                             | 858,533                        |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |               |                                     |                                |
| Property Taxes                                      | 21,465,000    | 2,520,000                           |                                |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 30,386,169    | 2,724,781                           | 858,533                        |
| FUND BALANCES                                       |               |                                     |                                |
| Nonspendable  | 1,047,140     | -                                   | -                              |
| Restricted  | -             | 1,680,252                           | 58,274,645                     |
| Committed   | -             | _                                   | -                              |
| Unassigned  | 2,894,185     |                                     | -                              |
| Total Fund Balances                                 | 3,941,325     | 1,680,252                           | 58,274,645                     |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources    |               |                                     |                                |
| and Fund Balances                                   | 34,327,494    | 4,405,033                           | 59,133,178                     |

| Revenue<br>Landfill<br>Expense<br>Mallard<br>Lake | Landfill<br>Expense<br>Greene<br>Valley | Debt<br>Service          | Capital Projects<br>Oak Meadows<br>Golf and<br>Preserve<br>Improvement<br>Project | Nonmajor                                 | Totals   |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 79,181,202  | 64,837,906<br>-                         | 3,031,622<br>841,400     | 2,936,722   | 32,483,910                               | 254,639,731<br>841,400                             |
| -   | -                                       | 22,316,950               | -   | 4,500,000<br>6,191                       | 50,801,950<br>60,822                               |
| 507,608<br>-                                      | 441,334                                 | 18,431                   | -<br>11,748<br>-  | 0,191<br>114,989<br>9,059,868<br>198,421 | 1,579,482<br>9,185,061<br>1,245,561                |
| 79,688,810  | 65,279,240                              | 26,208,403               | 2,948,470   | 46,363,379                               | 318,354,007  |
|   |   |                          |   |  |  |
| 28,866  | 18,132                                  | 851                      | 258,244   | 1,671,388<br>54,779                      | 3,850,888<br>428,666                               |
| -   | -                                       | -                        | -   | 175,000<br>134,207<br>40                 | 175,000<br>406,652<br>1,012                        |
|   | 18,132                                  | 851                      | 258,244   | <u>1,725,193</u><br><u>3,760,607</u>     | <u>9,188,965</u><br>14,051,183                     |
|   |   |                          | ,   |  | , ,  |
| - 28,866  | - 18,132                                | 22,316,950<br>22,317,801 | - 258,244   | 4,500,000<br>8,260,607                   | 50,801,950<br>64,853,133                           |
|   |   |                          |   |  |  |
| -<br>79,659,944<br>-                              | 65,261,108                              | 3,890,602                | 2,690,226   | 198,421<br>35,618,571<br>2,285,780       | 1,245,561<br>247,075,348<br>2,285,780<br>2,804,185 |
| -<br>79,659,944                                   | 65,261,108                              | 3,890,602                | 2,690,226   | 38,102,772                               | 2,894,185<br>253,500,874                           |
| 79,688,810  | 65,279,240                              | 26,208,403               | 2,948,470   | 46,363,379                               | 318,354,007  |

### **Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities**

#### December 31, 2018

| Total Governmental Fund Balances   | \$<br>253,500,874 |
|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:             |                   |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial   |                   |
| resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds.  | 623,076,591       |
| Deferred Outflows (Inflows) of Resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds.                      |                   |
| Deferred Items - IMRF  | 6,797,939         |
| Deferred Items - SLEP  | 1,821,287         |
| Deferred Items - RBP   | (65,095)          |
| Long-term receivable are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the                         |                   |
| governmental funds.  |                   |
| Notes Receivables  | 220,801           |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. |                   |
| Compensated Absences Payable   | (2,577,498)       |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF   | (21,109,905)      |
| Net Pension Liability - SLEP   | (5,022,146)       |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP   | (1,970,756)       |
| Environmental Cost Reserves  | (46,000,000)      |
| Claims Liability   | (76,321)          |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net   | (114,337,175)     |
| Accrued Interest Payable   | <br>(1,219,505)   |
|  |                   |

#### Net Position of Governmental Activities

693,039,091

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

See Following Page

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|  |                        |                                     | Special                        |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | General                | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement | District-Wide<br>Environmental |
| D  |                        |                                     |                                |
| Revenues<br>Taxes                          | \$ 39.960.652          | 4 (92 (1)                           |                                |
| Intergovernmental                          |                        | 4,682,616                           | -                              |
| Permits and Fees                           | 1,464,303<br>1,630,649 | 44,155                              | -                              |
| Investment Income                          | 1,050,049              | 27,500                              | 1,163,278                      |
| Miscellaneous                              | 846,612                | 27,500                              | 1,103,278                      |
| Total Revenues                             | 44,071,524             | 4,754,271                           | 1,163,278                      |
|  |                        |                                     |                                |
| Expenditures                               |                        |                                     |                                |
| Current                                    |                        |                                     |                                |
| General Government                         | 9,148,530              | 910,296                             | -                              |
| Conservation and Recreation                | 24,470,183             | 2,132,506                           | -                              |
| Public Works                               | 356,788                | 42,734                              | 6,462,315                      |
| Public Safety                              | 3,885,096              | 755,736                             | -                              |
| Capital Outlay                             | 181,034                | -                                   | -                              |
| Debt Service                               |                        |                                     |                                |
| Principal Retirement                       | -                      | -                                   | -                              |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                | -                      | -                                   | -                              |
| Total Expenditures                         | 38,041,631             | 3,841,272                           | 6,462,315                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues            |                        |                                     |                                |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                  | 6,029,893              | 912,999                             | (5,299,037)                    |
|  |                        |                                     |                                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)             |                        |                                     |                                |
| Disposal of Capital Assets<br>Transfers In | 2,576,704              | -                                   | - 31,031                       |
| Transfers Out                              | (8,524,700)            | -                                   | (5,755,000)                    |
| Transfers Out                              | (5,947,996)            | -                                   | (5,723,969)                    |
|  |                        |                                     |                                |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                | 81,897                 | 912,999                             | (11,023,006)                   |
| Fund Balances - Beginning                  | 3,859,428              | 767,253                             | 69,297,651                     |
| Fund Balances - Ending                     | 3,941,325              | 1,680,252                           | 58,274,645                     |
| -  |                        |                                     |                                |

| Revenue<br>Landfill<br>Expense<br>Mallard<br>Lake | Landfill<br>Expense<br>Greene<br>Valley | Debt<br>Service                              | Capital Projects<br>Oak Meadows<br>Golf and<br>Preserve<br>Improvement<br>Project | Nonmajor  | Totals  |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 271,923<br>-<br>1,286,199<br>5,888                | 1,032,431                               | 50,384,634<br>-<br>75,660<br>18,310          | 750,000   | 9,508,389<br>1,278,654<br>33,320<br>474,828<br>1,418,265  | 104,536,291<br>3,809,035<br>1,663,969<br>4,263,433<br>2,289,075                             |
| 1,564,010   | 1,032,431                               | 50,478,604                                   | 784,229   | 12,713,456  | 116,561,803   |
| 216,078<br>51,925                                 | -<br>158,509<br>-<br>-<br>-             | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>23,636,466<br>23,894,497 | 945,333<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,429,636<br>19,635,497<br>22,048<br>225,692<br>7,806,246 | 11,488,462<br>47,183,519<br>7,258,472<br>4,866,524<br>8,039,205<br>23,636,466<br>23,894,497 |
| 268,003   | 158,509                                 | 47,530,963                                   | 945,333   | 29,119,119  | 126,367,145   |
| 1,296,007   | 873,922                                 | 2,947,641                                    | (161,104)   | (16,405,663)  | (9,805,342)   |
| -<br>65,000<br>-<br>65,000                        | -<br>-<br>-                             | -<br>(985,319)<br>(985,319)                  | -<br>-<br>-   | 284,675<br>17,849,237<br>(4,696,953)<br>13,436,959        | 284,675<br>20,521,972<br>(19,961,972)<br>844,675  |
|   | 072.022                                 |  |   |   |   |
| 1,361,007<br>78,298,937                           | 873,922<br>64,387,186                   | 1,962,322<br>1,928,280                       | (161,104)<br>2,851,330  | (2,968,704)<br>41,071,476                                 | (8,960,667)<br>262,461,541  |
| 79,659,944  | 65,261,108                              | 3,890,602                                    | 2,690,226   | 38,102,772  | 253,500,874   |

# **Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities**

For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds   | \$<br>(8,960,667) |
|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:   |                   |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the<br>Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated<br>useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. |                   |
| Capital Outlays  | 28,554,973        |
| Depreciation Expense   | (5,238,989)       |
| Disposals - Cost   | (700,194)         |
| Disposals - Accumulated Depreciation   | 654,449           |
| Transfers to Business-Type Activities  | (17,377,503)      |
| Notes receivable in the Statement of Net Position that do not provide current financial resources are not reported in the fund financial statements.   |                   |
| Decrease to Notes Receivable   | (299,066)         |
| The net effect of deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds.  |                   |
| Change in Deferred Items - IMRF  | (7,400,233)       |
| Change in Deferred Items - EOC   | (7,943)           |
| Change in Deferred Items - SLEP  | (259,300)         |
| Change in Deferred Items - RBP   | (65,095)          |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term   |                   |
| debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds.   |                   |
| Decrease to Compensated Absences Payable   | 195,658           |
| (Increase) to Net Pension Liability - IMRF   | (1,993,489)       |
| (Increase) to Net Pension Liability - SLEP   | (695,358)         |
| Decrease to Total OBEP Liability - RBP   | 47,019            |
| Decrease to Claims Payable   | 316,593           |
| Retirement of General Obligation Bonds - Net   | 38,448,833        |
| Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not   |                   |
| reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.  | <br>132,705       |
| Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities   | <br>25,352,393    |

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund December 31, 2018

See Following Page

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund December 31, 2018

| ASSETS                                       | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Golf |
|--|--|
| ADDETD                                       |  |
| Current Assets                               |  |
| Cash and Investments                         | \$ 1,248,745   |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances              |  |
| Accounts                                     | (1,922)  |
| Accrued Interest                             | 5,097  |
| Due from Other Funds                         | 3,904  |
| Deposits with Vendors                        | 16,236   |
| Inventories                                  | 60,751   |
| Prepaids                                     | 61,330   |
| Total Current Assets                         | 1,394,141  |
| Noncurrent Assets                            |  |
| Capital Assets                               |  |
| Nondepreciable                               | 35,089,669   |
| Depreciable                                  | 19,127,397   |
| Accumulated Depreciation                     | (15,200,480)   |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                      | 39,016,586   |
| Total Assets                                 | 40,410,727   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES               |  |
| Deferred Items - IMRF                        | 536,304  |
| Total Assets/ Deferred Outflows of Resources | 40,947,031   |

|   | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Golf |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |  |  |
| Current Liabilities                                 |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                    | \$ 54,541  |  |
| Accrued Payroll                                     | 21,981   |  |
| Other Payables                                      | 78,200   |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | 94,396   |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 249,118  |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities                               |  |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | 32,248   |  |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF                        | 1,167,319  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP                          | 94,158   |  |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities                         | 1,293,725  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 1,542,843  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |  |  |
| Deferred Items - IMRF                               | 160,397  |  |
| Deferred Items - RBP                                | 3,110  |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | 163,507  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,706,350  |  |
| NET POSITION  |  |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets                        | 39,016,586   |  |
| Unrestricted  | 224,095  |  |
| Total Net Position                                  | 39,240,681   |  |

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|   | Business-Type         |
|---|-----------------------|
|   | Activities            |
|   | Enterprise Fund       |
|   | Golf                  |
| Operating Devenues                              |                       |
| Operating Revenues                              | \$ 4,896,837          |
| Charges for Services<br>Miscellaneous           | \$ 4,896,837<br>4,772 |
| Total Operating Revenues                        | 4,772                 |
| Total Operating Revenues                        | 4,901,009             |
| Operating Expenses                              |                       |
| Golf Maintenance Operations                     | 2,891,392             |
| General Overhead                                | 384,936               |
| Clubhouse Business                              | 668,543               |
| Golf Facilities Services                        | 1,282,676             |
| Total Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation | 5,227,547             |
| Operating (Loss) Before Depreciation            | (325,938)             |
| Depreciation                                    | 935,621               |
| Operating (Loss)                                | (1,261,559)           |
| Nonoperating Revenues                           |                       |
| Investment Income                               | 34,227                |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                      | 8,091                 |
|   | 42,318                |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers                  | (1,219,241)           |
| Transfers In                                    | 17,377,503            |
| Transfers Out                                   | (560,000)             |
|   | 16,817,503            |
| Change in Net Position                          | 15,598,262            |
| Net Position - Beginning as Restated            | 23,642,419            |
| Net Position - Ending                           | 39,240,681            |

# **Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018**

|  | Business-Type   |  |
|--|-----------------|--|
|  | Activities      |  |
|  | Enterprise Fund |  |
|  | Golf            |  |
|  |                 |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                     |                 |  |
| Receipts from Customers and Users                        | \$ 5,254,583    |  |
| Payment to Employees                                     | (1,704,058)     |  |
| Payment to Suppliers                                     | (3,968,496)     |  |
|  | (417,971)       |  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities          |                 |  |
| Transfers Out  | (560,000)       |  |
|  | (500,000)       |  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities |                 |  |
| Purchase of Capital Assets                               | (241,392)       |  |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                               | 9,441           |  |
|  | (231,951)       |  |
|  |                 |  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                     |                 |  |
| Interest Received  | 34,227          |  |
|  |                 |  |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents                  | (1,175,695)     |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning                    | 2,424,440       |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Deginning                    | 2,424,440       |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending                       | 1,248,745       |  |
| Descensiliation of Operating Income to Nat Cash          |                 |  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash           |                 |  |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities                  | (1.261.550)     |  |
| Operating Income   | (1,261,559)     |  |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to             |                 |  |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:               | 025 (21         |  |
| Depreciation Expense                                     | 935,621         |  |
| (Increase) Decrease in Current Assets                    | 352,974         |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities               | (445,007)       |  |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                | (417,971)       |  |
| The Cash i forded by Operating Activities                |                 |  |

# NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The government-wide financial statements of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County (the District), Illinois, are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the District's accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are described below.

# **REPORTING ENTITY**

The District's financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government:

Forest Preserve District of DuPage County

The Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois, is a legally separate political subdivision of the State of Illinois. It is governed by a President and a six-member Board of Commissioners. In determining the financial reporting entity, the District complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the District. Based upon the criteria set forth in the GASB Statement No. 61, there are no component units included in the reporting entity.

The District has determined that no outside agency meets the above criteria and, therefore, no other agency has been included as a component unit in the District's financial statements. Prior to December 2002, the District was a component unit of DuPage County and was included as a blended component unit in DuPage County's financial statements. Effective December 2002, the District reorganized its board structure and became an independent unit of government.

# **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

#### **Government-Wide Statements**

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The District's conservation and recreation, public works, public safety, and general administrative services are classified as governmental activities. The District's golf activities are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are: (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations.

The District's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

## **BASIS OF PRESENTATION** – Continued

#### Government-Wide Statements - Continued

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities. The functions are supported by general government revenues (property, personal property taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges for services, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) changes to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, permits and charges for services, etc.).

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories.

Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the District or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the District:

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

**BASIS OF PRESENTATION** – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

*General Fund* is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

*Special Revenue Funds* are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The District maintains fourteen special revenue funds. The Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, a major fund, is used to account for revenues restricted for the payment of the District's share of contribution to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund. The District-Wide Environmental Fund, also a major fund, is used to account for the revenue related to any of the District's inactive landfill sites or any other property presently owned or acquired in the future that will have costs associated with environmental responsibilities. The Landfill Expense Mallard Lake Fund, also a major fund, is used to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on the users of the landfill. The revenues are restricted pay for present costs, post-closure maintenance, improvements, and restoration and environmental expenditures (including responses costs and costs incurred to third parties) incurred by the District for the Mallard Lake landfill site. The Landfill Expense Greene Valley Fund, also a major fund, is used to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on the users of the landfill. The revenues are restricted pay for present costs, post-closure maintenance, improvements, and restoration and environmental expenditures (including responses costs and costs incurred to third parties) incurred by the District for the Mallard Lake landfill site. The Landfill Expense Greene Valley Fund, also a major fund, is used to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on the users of the landfill. The revenues are restricted pay for present costs, post-closure maintenance, improvements, and restoration and environmental expenditures (including responses costs and costs incurred to third parties) incurred by the District for the Greene Valley Lake landfill site.

*Debt Service Funds* are used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The District maintains one major debt service fund, the Debt Service Fund, which is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on the District's general obligation and is funded by an annual property tax.

*Capital Projects Funds* are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by business-type/proprietary funds). The District maintains five capital projects funds. The Oak Meadows Golf and Preserve Improvement Project Fund, a major fund, is used to account for improvements at the Oak Meadows Preserve. Improvements include the following: improving storm water retention, developing new wetlands, increasing the overall environmental quality of the preserve, and reducing the golf "footprint."

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

**BASIS OF PRESENTATION** – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

## **Proprietary Funds**

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary fund of the District:

*Enterprise Funds* are required to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity is (a) financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges, or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designed to recover similar costs. The District maintains one major proprietary fund, the Golf Fund, which is used to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the Oak Meadows, Green Meadows, and Maple Meadows Golf Courses. The golf courses were purchased in fiscal year 1986, 1989, and 1990 respectively from the general obligation land acquisition bond funds.

# MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

#### **Measurement Focus**

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate.

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

All proprietary funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** – Continued

## MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

#### **Basis of Accounting**

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after year-end. The District recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in accordance with GASB Codification Section P70. A sixty-day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recognized when due.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, interest revenue, and charges for services. All other revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

All proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The District also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** – Continued

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

## **Cash and Investments**

For the purpose of the Statement of Net Position, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and cash with fiscal agent. For the purpose of the proprietary funds' Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

## Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivables balances for governmental activities include property taxes. Business-type activities report golf charges as their major receivables.

#### **Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity**

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Inventory/Prepaids**

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaids are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids/inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** – Continued

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$5,000 or more, depending on asset class, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the District as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. Infrastructure such as streets, traffic signals and signs are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at acquisition value on the date donated.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings and Structures | 20 - 60 Years |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Infrastructure           | 20 - 50 Years |
| Equipment                | 10 Years      |

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents an acquisition/reduction of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

#### **Compensated Absences**

Vested or accumulate vacation, sick leave and compensatory time are reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it once retirement or separation has occurred. Vested or accumulated vacation, sick leave, compensatory time and employee retention incentives of proprietary funds and governmental activities are recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** – Continued

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

#### **Compensated Absences** – Continued

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Net Position**

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted – All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

# NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## **BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue, and enterprise funds. Five-year budgets are adopted for capital projects funds financed with property tax revenues. For the Acquisition and Development capital project funds, the bond documents provide the spending authority and no annual budgets are adopted. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end, except for Construction and Development funds which do not lapse for five years.

All departments of the District submit requests for appropriation to the District's Executive Director so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund and department and include information on the past year, current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year.

The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. The budget and appropriations must be adopted by September 30.

The final budget and appropriations include any changes approved during the year. During the current fiscal year, the District had one budget amendment. In all funds, expenditures may not exceed budget at the individual fund level. Transfers between funds must be approved by the governing body.

# EXCESS OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The following funds had an excess of actual expenditures, over budget as of the date of this report:

| Fund                          | Excess |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Landfill Expense Mallard Lake | \$     | 33,528 |
| Endowment                     |        | 4,085  |

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### **PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes for 2017 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the subsequent fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). Tax bills are prepared by the County and are payable in two installments, on or about May 1 and August 1. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically.

## **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

The District maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the District's funds. The District's investment policy authorizes the District to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes.

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

## **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** – Continued

Permitted Deposits and Investments - Statutes authorize the District to make deposits/invest in commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, obligations of States and their political subdivisions, credit union shares, repurchase agreements, and commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services.

#### District Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$9,353,736 and the bank balances totaled \$8,709,385.

|                             |                |            | Investment Matur | rities (in Years) |            |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                             | Fair           | Less Than  |                  |                   | More Than  |
| Investment Type             | Value          | 1          | 1-5              | 6-10              | 10         |
|                             |                |            |                  |                   |            |
| U.S. Treasury Obligations   | \$ 129,134,926 | 28,538,288 | 48,311,010       | 16,729,558        | 35,556,070 |
| U.S. Agency Obligations     | 64,561,295     | 4,948,927  | 23,320,605       | 10,540,237        | 25,751,526 |
| State and Local Obligations | 34,983,800     | 6,643,600  | 6,296,333        | 3,400,642         | 18,643,225 |
| Corporate Bonds             | 18,696,119     | 18,696,119 | -                | -                 | -          |
| Totals                      | 247.376.140    | 58,826,934 | 77,927,948       | 30,670,437        | 79,950,821 |

*Investments*. The District had the following investment fair values and maturities:

The District had the following recurring fair value measurements as of the eighteen months ended December 31, 2018:

|                                       |    |             | Fair Value Measurements Using |             |              |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                       |    |             | Quoted                        |             |              |
|                                       |    |             | Prices                        |             |              |
|                                       |    |             | in Active                     | Significant |              |
|                                       |    |             | Markets for                   | Other       | Significant  |
|                                       |    |             | Identical                     | Observable  | Unobservable |
|                                       |    |             | Assets                        | Inputs      | Inputs       |
| Investments by Fair Value Level       |    | Totals      | (Level 1)                     | (Level 2)   | (Level 3)    |
| Debt Securities                       |    |             |                               |             |              |
| U.S. Treasuries                       | \$ | 129,134,926 | 129,134,926                   | -           | -            |
| U.S. Agencies                         |    | 64,561,295  | -                             | 64,561,295  | -            |
| State and Local Obligations           |    | 34,983,800  | -                             | 34,983,800  | -            |
| Corporate Bonds                       |    | 18,696,119  | -                             | 18,696,119  | -            |
|                                       |    |             |                               |             |              |
| Total Investments by Fair Value Level | _  | 247,376,140 | 129,134,926                   | 118,241,214 | -            |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## **NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS** – Continued

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** – Continued

District Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

*Investments* – *Continued*. Debt Securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

*Credit Risk.* Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District limits its exposure to credit risk by primarily investing in obligations guaranteed by the United States government or securities issued by agencies of the United States government that are explicitly guaranteed by the United States government. At year-end, the Fund's investments in U.S. Agency Obligations, State and Local Obligations, and Corporate Bond securities were all rated AAA to A2 by Standard & Poor's.

*Interest Rate Risk.* Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for operating funds and maximizing yields for funds not needed within a two-year period. The investment policy limits the maximum maturity lengths of investments to 30 years for landfill environmental funds and five years for all other funds (except for bond funds).

*Custodial Credit Risk.* In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy requires pledging of collateral for all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance, at an amount not less than 110% of the fair market value of the funds secured, with the collateral held by the District, an independent third party or a Federal Reserve Bank. At year-end \$841,400 of the cash balance was not covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance, and represents cash at paying agent for debt service payments due after fiscal year end.

For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the District's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by a third party acting as the District's agent separate from where the investment was purchased in the District's name.

*Concentration Risk.* This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy requires diversification of investments to avoid unreasonable risk. At year-end, the District does not have any investments over 5 percent of the total cash and investment portfolio (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

## INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

#### **Interfund Balances**

The composition of interfund balances as of the date of this report, is as follows:

| Receivable Fund               | ceivable Fund Payable Fund |           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                               |                            |           |
| General                       | Nonmajor Governmental      | \$ 55,162 |
| District-Wide Environmental   | Nonmajor Governmental      | 31,031    |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement | Nonmajor Governmental      | 39,000    |
| Nonmajor Governmental         | General                    | 7,459,868 |
| Nonmajor Governmental         | Nonmajor Governmental      | 1,600,000 |
| Golf                          | General                    | 3,904     |
|                               |                            |           |
|                               |                            | 9,188,965 |

#### **Interfund Transfers**

The purpose of significant interfund transfers are as follows:

- The General Fund transferred \$7,400,000 to the Capital Improvement Fund as an operating subsidy.
- The Construction and Development Fund transferred \$1,600,000 to the Capital Improvement Fund to fund future improvements.
- The Governmental Funds contributed \$17,377,503 to the Golf Fund related to recently completed improvements to the Preserve at Oak Meadows.
- The District Wide Environmental Fund transferred \$4,000,000 to the Fleet Building Fund to fund the purchase of capital assets.

Interfund transfers for the year consisted of the following:

| Transfer In                   | Transfer Out                | Amount     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| General                       | Debt Service                | \$ 985,319 |
| General                       | Nonmajor Governmental       | 1,591,385  |
| District-Wide Environmental   | Nonmajor Governmental       | 31,031     |
| Landfill Expense Mallard Lake | General                     | 65,000     |
| Nonmajor Governmental         | General                     | 8,459,700  |
| Nonmajor Governmental         | District-Wide Environmental | 5,755,000  |
| Nonmajor Governmental         | Nonmajor Governmental       | 3,074,537  |
| Nonmajor Governmental         | Golf                        | 560,000    |
| Golf                          | Governmental Activities     | 17,377,503 |
|                               |                             |            |
|                               |                             | 37,899,475 |

## NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

## NOTES RECEIVABLE

During fiscal year 2010, the District entered into an intergovernmental agreement with a local government for the sale of a portion of a property. No interest is due unless payment of principal installments is past due. Principal of \$250,000 was collected during the year. The balance was paid in full as of December 31, 2018.

During fiscal year 2014, the District entered into an intergovernmental agreement with a local government for the sale of a portion of a property. No interest is due unless payment of principal installments is past due. Principal of \$49,066 was collected during the year. The balance due at December 31, 2018 is:

| Fiscal | Annual    |
|--------|-----------|
| Year   | Payment   |
|        |           |
| 2019   | \$ 24,533 |
| 2020   | 24,533    |
| 2021   | 24,533    |
| 2022   | 24,533    |
| 2023   | 24,533    |
| 2024   | 24,534    |
| 2025   | 24,534    |
| 2026   | 24,534    |
| 2027   | 24,534    |
|        |           |
|        | 220,801   |

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# **CAPITAL ASSETS**

### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

|                                      | Restated<br>Beginning<br>Balances | Increases  | Decreases | Transfers<br>(Out) | Ending<br>Balances |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                      | Duluitees                         | meredses   | Decreases | (Out)              | Datatices          |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets        |                                   |            |           |                    |                    |
| Land                                 | \$ 542,894,823                    | 1,901,052  | -         | -                  | 544,795,875        |
| Construction in Progress             | 19,314,603                        | 24,247,715 | 2,640,238 | (17,377,503)       | 23,544,577         |
| -                                    | 562,209,426                       | 26,148,767 | 2,640,238 | (17,377,503)       | 568,340,452        |
| Depreciable Capital Assets           |                                   |            |           |                    |                    |
| Buildings and Structures             | 44,616,047                        | 17,885     | -         | -                  | 44,633,932         |
| Infrastructure                       | 44,142,367                        | 3,216,592  | -         | -                  | 47,358,959         |
| Equipment                            | 16,877,318                        | 1,811,967  | 700,194   | -                  | 17,989,091         |
|                                      | 105,635,732                       | 5,046,444  | 700,194   | -                  | 109,981,982        |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation        |                                   |            |           |                    |                    |
| Buildings and Structures             | 11,958,924                        | 1,268,514  | -         | -                  | 13,227,438         |
| Infrastructure                       | 27,074,921                        | 2,460,708  | -         | -                  | 29,535,629         |
| Equipment                            | 11,627,458                        | 1,509,767  | 654,449   | -                  | 12,482,776         |
|                                      | 50,661,303                        | 5,238,989  | 654,449   | -                  | 55,245,843         |
| Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets | 54,974,429                        | (192,545)  | 45,745    | -                  | 54,736,139         |
| Total Net Capital Assets             | 617,183,855                       | 25,956,222 | 2,685,983 | (17,377,503)       | 623,076,591        |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| General Government          | \$ 268 | 8,812 |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| Conservation and Recreation | 4,848  | 8,610 |
| Public Works                | 74     | 4,198 |
| Public Safety               | 47     | 7,369 |
|                             |        |       |
|                             | 5,238  | 3,989 |

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

## **CAPITAL ASSETS** – Continued

# **Business-Type Activities**

Business-type capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

|                                      | Beginning     |           |           | Transfers  | Ending     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
|                                      | Balances      | Increases | Decreases | In         | Balances   |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets        |               |           |           |            |            |
| Land and Buildings                   | \$ 17,649,621 | -         | -         | -          | 17,649,621 |
| Construction in Progress             | 62,545        | -         | -         | 17,377,503 | 17,440,048 |
|                                      | 17,712,166    | -         | -         | 17,377,503 | 35,089,669 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets           |               |           |           |            |            |
| Land Improvements                    | 8,967,023     | 22,702    | -         | -          | 8,989,725  |
| Buildings and Structures             | 8,015,413     | -         | -         | -          | 8,015,413  |
| Equipment                            | 2,048,259     | 218,690   | 144,690   | -          | 2,122,259  |
|                                      | 19,030,695    | 241,392   | 144,690   | -          | 19,127,397 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation        |               |           |           |            |            |
| Land Improvements                    | 8,513,497     | 338,537   | -         | -          | 8,852,034  |
| Buildings and Structures             | 4,508,368     | 395,112   | -         | -          | 4,903,480  |
| Equipment                            | 1,386,334     | 201,972   | 143,340   | -          | 1,444,966  |
|                                      | 14,408,199    | 935,621   | 143,340   | -          | 15,200,480 |
| Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets | 4,622,496     | (694,229) | 1,350     | -          | 3,926,917  |
| Total Net Capital Assets             | 22,334,662    | (694,229) | 1,350     | 17,377,503 | 39,016,586 |

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Golf

\$ 935,621

## NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# LONG-TERM DEBT

### **General Obligation Bonds**

The District issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental activities. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue  | Debt<br>Retired by | Beginning<br>Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Ending<br>Balances |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| \$74,213,838 General Obligation<br>Limited Tax Bonds of 2000, due<br>in annual installments of<br>\$1,825,000 to \$15,535,000, plus<br>interest at 5.80% to 6.40%<br>through maturity on November<br>15, 2019. | Debt<br>Service    | \$ 11,717,595         | -         | 8,071,466   | 3,646,129          |
| \$42,795,000 General Obligation<br>Refunding Bonds of 2003, due in<br>annual installments of<br>\$3,955,000 to \$5,710,000, plus<br>interest at 3.75% to 5.25%<br>through maturity on October 1,<br>2017.      | Debt<br>Service    | 5,710,000             | -         | 5,710,000   | -                  |
| \$34,770,000 General Obligation<br>Bonds of 2007, due in annual<br>installment of \$490,000 to<br>\$4,775,000 plus interest at 4.00%<br>to 5.00% through November 1,<br>2019.                                  | Debt<br>Service    | 4,310,000             | -         | 4,310,000   | -                  |
| \$33,130,000 General Obligation<br>Bonds of 2008, due in annual<br>installments of \$250,000 to<br>\$8,125,000, plus interest at<br>4.00% to 5.00% through maturity<br>on January 1, 2018.                     | Debt<br>Service    | 350,000               | -         | 350,000     | _                  |

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

# General Obligation Bonds - Continued

| Issue  | Debt<br>Retired by | Beginning<br>Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Ending<br>Balances |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| \$35,610,000 General Obligation<br>Bonds of 2012, due in annual<br>installments of \$100,000 to<br>\$8,585,000, plus interest at<br>2.00% to 4.50% through maturity<br>on November 1, 2025.                              | Debt<br>Service    | \$ 35,190,000         | -         | 230,000     | 34,960,000         |
| \$29,270,000 General Obligation<br>Refunding Bonds of 2015, due in<br>annual installments of \$140,000<br>to \$6,435,000, plus interest at<br>2.00% to 5.00% through maturity<br>on January 1, 2024.                     | Debt<br>Service    | 28,750,000            | -         | -           | 28,750,000         |
| \$31,690,000 General Obligation<br>Limited Tax Refunding Bonds of<br>2015A, due in annual<br>installments of \$4,380,000 to<br>\$12,775,000, plus interest at<br>3.00% to 5.00% through maturity<br>on November 1, 2024. | Debt<br>Service    | 31,690,000            | _         | -           | 31,690,000         |
| \$9,090,000 General Obligation<br>Refunding Bonds of 2016, due in<br>annual installments of \$130,000<br>to \$4,835,000, plus interest at<br>2.00% through maturity on<br>November 1, 2019.                              | Debt<br>Service    | 8,780,000             |           | 4,965,000   | 3,815,000          |
| 1,0,0m001 1, 2017.   |                    | 0,700,000             |           | т,203,000   | 3,013,000          |
|  |                    | 126,497,595           | -         | 23,636,466  | 102,861,129        |
| Unamortized Premium  |                    | 11,216,184            | -         | 2,418,904   | 8,797,280          |
| Total Governmental Activities  |                    | 137,713,779           |           | 26,055,370  | 111,658,409        |

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

## LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

#### **Long-Term Liability Activity**

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

| Type of Debt                          | Beginning<br>Balances<br>as Restated | Additions | Deductions | Ending<br>Balances | Amounts<br>Due within<br>One Year |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities               |                                      |           |            |                    |                                   |
| Compensated Absences \$               | 2,773,156                            | -         | 195,658    | 2,577,498          | 1,213,957                         |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF          | 19,116,416                           | 1,993,489 | -          | 21,109,905         | -                                 |
| Net Pension Liability - SLEP          | 4,326,788                            | 695,358   | -          | 5,022,146          | -                                 |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP            | 2,017,775                            | -         | 47,019     | 1,970,756          | -                                 |
| Claims Payable                        | 567,914                              | 255,042   | 571,635    | 251,321            | 175,000                           |
| Environmental Cost Reserves           | 46,000,000                           | -         | -          | 46,000,000         | -                                 |
| General Obligation Bonds              | 126,497,595                          | -         | 23,636,466 | 102,861,129        | 7,721,129                         |
| Accretion on General Obligation Bonds | 22,171,905                           | 2,903,069 | 16,708,534 | 8,366,440          | 8,366,440                         |
| Plus: Unamortized Bond Premium        | 11,216,184                           | -         | 2,418,904  | 8,797,280          | 1,491,476                         |
| _                                     | 234,687,733                          | 5,846,958 | 43,578,216 | 196,956,475        | 18,968,002                        |
| Business-Type Activities              |                                      |           |            |                    |                                   |
| Compensated Absences                  | 129,197                              | -         | 2,553      | 126,644            | 94,396                            |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF          | 1,155,629                            | 11,690    | -          | 1,167,319          | -                                 |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP            | 96,404                               | -         | 2,246      | 94,158             | -                                 |
| _                                     | 1,381,230                            | 11,690    | 4,799      | 1,388,121          | 94,396                            |

For governmental activities, payments on the compensated absences, the net pension liabilities for IMRF and SLEP, and the total OPEB liability for RBP are made by the General Fund, Zoological Fund and the Construction and Development Fund. The Debt Service Fund makes payments on the general obligation bonds.

For the business-type activities, the compensated absences, the net pension liability for IMRF, and the total OPEB liability for RBP are liquidated by the Golf Fund.

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

## LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

#### **Defeased Debt**

In prior years, the government defeased general obligation and revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payment on the old bonds. Since the requirements which normally satisfy defeasance, have been met, the financial statements reflect satisfaction of the original liability through the irrevocable transfer to an escrow agent of an amount computed to be adequate to meet the future debt service requirements of the issue. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the government's basic financial statements. Defeased bonds of \$31,620,000 remain outstanding as of the date of this report.

#### **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, are as follows:

|        | <br>Governmental Activities |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal | General Obligation Bonds    |            |  |  |  |  |
| Year   | Principal                   | Interest   |  |  |  |  |
|        |                             |            |  |  |  |  |
| 2019   | \$<br>7,721,129             | 13,212,221 |  |  |  |  |
| 2020   | 13,495,000                  | 4,252,325  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021   | 18,335,000                  | 3,559,900  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022   | 19,500,000                  | 2,696,250  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023   | 20,740,000                  | 1,754,418  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024   | 22,095,000                  | 909,200    |  |  |  |  |
| 2025   | 975,000                     | 20,688     |  |  |  |  |
|        |                             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | <br>102,861,129             | 26,405,002 |  |  |  |  |

#### Legal Debt Margin

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes provides, "...a district with a population of less than 500,000 may not become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount including existing indebtedness in the aggregate exceeding 2.3% of the assessed value of the taxable property therein, as ascertained by the last equalized assessment for State and county purposes."

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

## LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

#### Legal Debt Margin - Continued

| Assessed Valuation - 2017                                      | \$ 38,247,977,262 |
|--|-------------------|
| Legal Debt Limit - 2.30% of Assessed Value                     | 879,703,477       |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit<br>General Obligation Bonds | 111,227,569       |
| Legal Debt Margin  | 768,475,908       |

#### Landfills

The District owns nine landfill sites. All of the sites are closed with respect to waste operations, with dates of operation ranging from 1974 through 1999. Federal and state legislation, regulations and case law have imposed upon the owner of a landfill site economic responsibility for an environmental harm created by that landfill site.

The responsibility generally exists during the time that landfill site is operating and for up to 100 years after the site is closed. The District commissioned an outside report which was released in November 2012 in order to determine the most likely scenarios for the future of the nine sites. The District also performs an internal evaluation of the sites on an annual basis.

Four funds exist with the District that relate to potential future landfill site liabilities. Two of the funds may be used to offset future liabilities of the nine sites. As of the date of this report, the two remaining funds may only be used towards care of the Greene Valley and Mallard lake sites. However, the principal within these two funds must be transferred forty years after closure; those dates being 2037 and 2041.

As owner of the landfills, the district faces potential liability with respect to environmental damage from these sites. On August 1, 1985, the District created two future environmental expense funds which received revenues from the then active landfill sites, with the purpose of protecting the District against any possible financial harm from any responsibility imposed upon the District for the active sites during construction and for the years following closure. On July 1, 1989, the District created an Environmental Responsibility Fund for revenues it received from the mallard lake landfill to protect the District against any possible financial harm relating to environmental damage.

Both the Greene Valley and Mallard lake sites are managed by third-party operators. These operators are contractually responsible for the post-closure care of the sites until projected future dates, at which time; the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) has determined that no potential exists for

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

# LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

## Landfills – Continued

environmental damage or liability. The operator of the Mallard Lake site achieved regulatory closure of landfill operations there in 2001, and is responsible for care of that site until 2101, one hundred years being the maximum period of liability for a closed landfill site. The operator responsible for the Greene Valley site closed prior to its regulatory closure date, and at that time a standard 30-year rule applied. The operator is thus responsible for any environmental clean-up costs through at least 2027. Since it has been determined that the operators are financially and operationally capable of meeting their obligations, the District has not recognized an annual portion of the estimated current cost of site care.

The aforementioned report concluded that the District landfill funds were adequate solely to address present and future environmental liabilities for all sites, but inadequate to address the 30-year reasonable worst case for the District-Wide Environmental Fund and the 90-year reasonable worst case for the Mallard Lake Preserve.

Estimated future clean-up costs, accrued as a noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements, were determined by management making certain modifications to the original report.

# **Blackwell Landfill**

The District is the owner of a parcel of land in the Roy C. Blackwell Forest preserve upon which there is located a sanitary landfill operated by the DuPage County Public Works Department which closed in 1975. The District has been monitoring the closed site and small amounts of hazardous contaminants have been found to have migrated from the landfill itself into other areas of the preserve. The United States Environmental protection Agency (USEPA) has listed this site on the National Priority List for environmental cleanup. The District has assumed the cost of any testing and cleanup. The USEPA has provided the District and its contractor with a procedure for having the site proposed for deletion from the National Priority List. The noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$24,200,000 of the \$46,000,000 total government-wide liability.

#### Mallard Lake North Landfill

The District is the owner of a 31-acre property known as Mallard Lake North, on which a landfill had been operated by previous owners. In accordance with a 1995 agreement with the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), the District proposed a program of additional cover material, groundwater monitoring, leachate management and landfill gas management and has engaged an engineering firm to assist in these efforts. At the request of the USEPA, the District has completed construction of an upgraded landfill gas and leachate collection system and landfill cover improvements. The USEPA has not made any additional short or long-term requests for this site. The leachate collection system has been connected to the Village of Hanover Park's sewer system resulting in a 75% reduction in leachate disposal costs. The long-term monitoring and maintenance requirements have yet to be determined. The noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$15,300,000 of the \$46,000,000 total governmental-wide liability.

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Landfills – Continued

## **Meacham Grove Landfill**

The Meacham Grove site (also referred to as the 'Ajax Pit') is an old gravel pit on an 18-acre property, in which construction debris was disposed over a period of approximately seven years, from 1967 to 1974. The study concluded that all but the eastern slope of the landfill will require re-grading and reconfiguration. The noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$300,000 of the \$46,000,000 total governmental-wide liability.

## **Barnes Pit**

Barnes Pit is a 32.5-acres gravel pit where undocumented dumping and open burning have occurred. The years of operation of this site remains unknown. Drums containing hazardous waste materials were uncovered in 1987. The drums were removed and the soil was cleaned to IEPA standards. In a worst-case scenario, the District has concluded that erosion repairs and bank stabilization would need to be performed. The noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$700,000 of the \$46,000,000 total government-wide liability.

#### **Oliver Hoffman Dump**

Oliver Hoffman Dump is a 155-acre site, of which 0.5 acre has been utilized for the disposal of unknown wastes. In 1996, the District performed remediation work and, in 2000, received a 'No Further Remediation' letter from the IEPA. In a worst-case scenario, the District has concluded that erosion repairs would need to be performed. The noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$50,000 of the \$46,000,000 total government-wide liability.

#### Wheaton Dump

Wheaton Dump is a 13.4-acre site which has been used as a District dump and as a car junkyard from the 1930s through 1979. Potential remedial work at the site appears to be limited to erosion repair and the monitoring of gas and groundwater. The noncurrent liability in the government-side financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$1,600,000 of the \$46,000,000 total government-side liability.

#### **Other Environmental Liabilities**

The District owns a parcel of a land, commonly known as the 'White Farm' which was acquired in 1979. Subsequent to purchase, it became apparent that illegal dumping had occurred on the site for three years prior to the District's ownership and that contamination was present. In 1984, the District, IEPA, and the Illinois Attorney General entered into a Consent Decree to address the contamination. Capital Improvements in the form of a remediation action plan to address the surface soils and previously filled

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

#### LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Landfills – Continued

#### **Other Environmental Liabilities** – Continued

excavations has been completed. IEPA has agreed with the District's findings that the site is not the cause of the regional groundwater contamination issue and is not requiring a Remedial Action Plan for the ground water from the District. IEPA and the District are in discussions to have the Consent Decree vacated. The noncurrent liability in the government-wide financial statements associated with this site is approximately \$3,850,000 of the \$46,000,000 total government-wide liability.

#### FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

#### **Net Position Classifications**

Net investment in capital assets was comprised of the following as of December 31, 2018:

| \$ 623,076,591 |  |
|----------------|--|
|                |  |
| 5,687,674      |  |
| 10,895,450     |  |
|                |  |
|                |  |
| (3,646,129)    |  |
| (34,960,000)   |  |
| (28,750,000)   |  |
| (31,690,000)   |  |
| (3,815,000)    |  |
| (8,797,280)    |  |
| 528,001,306    |  |
|                |  |
| 20.016.506     |  |
| 39,016,586     |  |
|                |  |

#### **Net Position Restatements**

Beginning net position was restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75. In addition, governmental activities included a restated for a correction in capital asset reporting. The following is a summary of the net position as originally reported and as restated:

| Net Position                       | As Reported    | As Restated | Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities            | \$ 664,432,006 | 667,686,698 | 3,254,692              |
| Business-Type Activities/Golf Fund | 23,738,823     | 23,642,419  | (96,404)               |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# **NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS** – Continued

## FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION – Continued

#### **Fund Balance Classifications**

In the governmental funds financial statements, the District considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The District first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

*Nonspendable Fund Balance*. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted Fund Balance*. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Committed Fund Balance*. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Commissioners; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Consists of amounts that are constrained by the Board of Commissioners' intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by a) the Board of Commissioners itself or b) a body or official to which the Board of Commissioners has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Commissioners, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

*Unassigned Fund Balance*. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

*Minimum Fund Balance Policy*. The District has established a minimum fund balance policy for its General and Zoological Funds. Under the policy, the target fund balance for the General Fund should represent 15% of operating expenditures less capital expenditures. For the Zoological Fund, the target fund balance should represent 25% of operating expenditures.

# Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# **NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS** – Continued

# FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION – Continued

### Fund Balance Classifications - Continued

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

|                               |              |            | Special F                      | Revenue         |                  |                 | Capital Projects<br>Oak Meadows |            |             |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|
|                               |              |            |                                | Landfill        | Landfill         |                 | Golf and                        |            |             |
|                               |              | Illinois   | District Wills                 | Expense         | Expense          | Dala            | Preserve                        |            |             |
|                               | General      | Municipal  | District-Wide<br>Environmental | Mallard<br>Lake | Greene<br>Vallev | Debt<br>Service | Improvement<br>Project          | Nonmajor   | Totals      |
|                               | General      | Kettiement | Environmentai                  | Lake            | vaney            | Service         | Floject                         | Nonnajor   | Totals      |
| Fund Balances<br>Nonspendable |              |            |                                |                 |                  |                 |                                 |            |             |
| Prepaids                      | \$ 1,047,140 | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 198,421    | 1,245,561   |
| Restricted                    |              |            |                                |                 |                  |                 |                                 |            |             |
| Personnel Benefits            | -            | 1,680,252  | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 1,214,417  | 2,894,669   |
| Audit                         | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 136,350    | 136,350     |
| Environmental Concerns        | -            | -          | 58,274,645                     | 79,659,944      | 65,261,108       | -               | -                               | 1,999,999  | 205,195,696 |
| Wetland Restoration           | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 2,275,717  | 2,275,717   |
| Insurance Purposes            | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 1,574,876  | 1,574,876   |
| Zoological                    | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 1,267,917  | 1,267,917   |
| Debt Service                  | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | 3,890,602       | -                               | -          | 3,890,602   |
| Construction and Development  | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | 2,690,226                       | 27,149,295 | 29,839,521  |
|                               | -            | 1,680,252  | 58,274,645                     | 79,659,944      | 65,261,108       | 3,890,602       | 2,690,226                       | 35,618,571 | 247,075,348 |
| Committed                     |              |            |                                |                 |                  |                 |                                 |            |             |
| Endowment                     | -            | -          | -                              | -               | -                | -               | -                               | 2,285,780  | 2,285,780   |
| Unassigned                    | 2,894,185    | -          | -                              | -               | _                | -               | -                               | -          | 2,894,185   |
| Total Fund Balances           | 3,941,325    | 1,680,252  | 58,274,645                     | 79,659,944      | 65,261,108       | 3,890,602       | 2,690,226                       | 38,102,772 | 253,500,874 |

# **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION**

# **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss including property and casualty, employee health and workers' compensation.

The District has established a limited self-insurance program for workers' compensation and liability claims. The District is self-insured for the first \$250,000 for liability claims and the first \$600,000 for workers' compensation claims. Commercial insurance is carried for amounts in excess of the self-insured amounts. There has been no significant reduction in coverage in any program from coverage in the prior year. For all other programs, settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current or three prior years. The District's self-insurance activities are reported in the Liability Insurance Fund, which is a special revenue fund.

# Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# **RISK MANAGEMENT** – Continued

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Reported liabilities are actuarially determined and include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Claims estimated to be paid within one year in the amount of \$175,000 are recorded as a current liability in the governmental funds. The total claims liability as of December 31, 2018, was \$251,321 and claims payable due in one year was \$175,000.

A reconciliation of claims liability for the current year and that of the preceding year follows:

|                                      | Workers'<br>Compensation | General<br>Liability | Totals    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Claims Liability - June 30, 2016     | \$ 561,729               | 6,138                | 567,867   |
| Claims Incurred                      | 419,828                  | 68,357               | 488,185   |
| Claims Paid                          | (439,928)                | (48,210)             | (488,138) |
| Claims Liability - June 30, 2017     | 541,629                  | 26,285               | 567,914   |
| Claims Incurred                      | 108,808                  | 146,234              | 255,042   |
| Claims Paid                          | (409,116)                | (162,519)            | (571,635) |
| Claims Liability - December 31, 2018 | 241,321                  | 10,000               | 251,321   |

The District participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasi-governmental and nonprofit public service entities.

# Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

### **RISK MANAGEMENT** – Continued

The IPBC receives, processes and pays such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are two officers; a Benefit Administrator and a Treasurer. The District does not exercise any control over the activities of the IPBC beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### Litigation

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the District's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

### Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

### **Material Contracts**

### **Mallard Lake Preserve**

The Mallard Lake landfill occupies a 230-acre site and was in operation from 1975 to 1999 and achieved regulatory closure in 2001. The District has entered into a contract with BFI Waste Systems of Illinois, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Republic Waste, Inc. (BFI), for the development of the Mallard Lake Preserve for scenic and recreational use. The contract continues in effect until 2101; 100 years being the maximum period of liability for a closed landfill site. At that time, all waste on the site should have decomposed sufficiently as to no longer present an environmental threat.

### **Greene Valley Preserve**

The Greene Valley landfill occupies a 198-acre site and was in operation from 1974 to 1997. The district has entered into a contract with Waste Management of Illinois, Inc. (Waste Management) for the development of the Greene Valley Preserve for scenic and recreational use. The contract will continue in effect until 2027. Under regulations existing at the time of closure, it was deemed by the IEPA that all waste on the site will have decomposed sufficiently by the date to no longer present an environmental threat.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

# **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES** – Continued

### **Greene Valley Preserve**

The District also entered into a contract with Waste management, dated February 2, 1994, for the granting of landfill gas extraction rights and the generation of electricity at Greene Valley. The facility commenced operations in June 1996. For the first 20 years of the contract, Waste management is to pay 12.5% of the gross revenues earned from the sale of electricity quarterly to the District. After 20 years, Waste management is to pay 6.25% of gross revenues to the District. The contract is now passed the initial 20 years. For all by-products of production, the District is to receive 12.5% of the amount received by Waste Management or any purchases of that company.

# **EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN**

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

The District contributes to one defined benefit pension plan, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. None of the pension plans issue separate reports on the pension plans. However, IMRF does issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained online at <u>www.imrf.org</u>. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly.

### **Plan Descriptions**

*Plan Administration.* All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

## EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – Continued

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

### **Plan Descriptions** – Continued

*Benefits Provided.* IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

IMRF - Regular Plan. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired **before** January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – Continued

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

### **Plan Descriptions** – Continued

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel. SLEP members having accumulated at least 30 years of SLEP service and terminating IMRF on or after July 1, 1998, may elect to retire at or after age 50 with no early retirement discount penalty. SLEP members meeting these two qualifications are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2.50% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 20 years, 2.00% of their final earnings rate for the next 10 years of credited service and 1.00% for each year thereafter. For those SLEP members retiring with less than 20 years of SLEP service, the regular IMRF pension formula applies. SLEP also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statues.

*Plan Membership.* As of December 31, 2018, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|  | Regular | SLEP | Totals |
|--|---------|------|--------|
| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits               | 373     | 18   | 391    |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 263     | 10   | 274    |
| Active Plan Members  | 270     | 24   | 294    |
| Totals   | 906     | 53   | 959    |

*Contributions*. As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the year-ended December 31, 2018, the District's contribution was 14.63% of covered payroll.

SLEP members are required to contribute 7.50% of their annual covered salary. The District's annual contribution rate for the year was 25.68% of covered payroll.

*Net Pension Liability.* The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

**Plan Descriptions** – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2018, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method                  | Entry Age<br>Normal |
|--|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method                 | Market              |
| Actuarial Assumptions<br>Interest Rate |                     |
| Regular                                | 7.25%               |
| SLEP                                   | 7.25%               |
| Salary Increases                       | 3.39% to 14.25%     |
| Cost of Living Adjustments             | 2.50%               |
| Inflation                              | 2.50%               |

For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table: Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

## NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

### **Plan Descriptions** – Continued

### Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.

| Asset Class               | Target | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|--------|--|
|                           | Turget | Trate of Recall                              |
| Fixed Income              | 28.00% | 3.00%  |
| Domestic Equities         | 37.00% | 6.85%  |
| International Equities    | 18.00% | 6.75%  |
| Real Estate               | 9.00%  | 5.75%  |
| Blended                   | 7.00%  | 2.65% - 7.35%                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1.00%  | 2.25%  |
| -                         |        |  |

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25% for the Regular Plan, ECO Plan and SLEP Plan and the discount rate in the prior valuation was 7.50% for the Regular Plan, ECO Plan and SLEP Plan, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that District contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### **Discount Rate Sensitivity**

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the District calculated using the discount rate as well as what the District's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                       | Current       |               |             |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|                       | 1% Decrease   | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |  |  |
| Regular Plan          | (6.25%)       | (7.25%)       | (8.25%)     |  |  |
|                       |               |               |             |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 37,739,188 | 22,277,224    | 9,592,079   |  |  |

# Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – Continued

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

## **Discount Rate Sensitivity** – Continued

|                       | Current      |               |             |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|                       | 1% Decrease  | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |  |
| SLEP Plan             | (6.25%)      | (7.25%)       | (8.25%)     |  |
|                       |              |               |             |  |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 7,638,925 | 5,022,146     | 2,887,987   |  |

# **Changes in the Net Pension Liability – Regular Plan**

|   | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(A) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(B) | Net Pension<br>Liability<br>(A) - (B) |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2016             | \$ 118,648,348                       | 98,376,303                            | 20,272,045                            |
| Changes for the year:                     |                                      |                                       |                                       |
| Service Cost                              | 3,175,112                            | -                                     | 3,175,112                             |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability   | 17,510,049                           | -                                     | 17,510,049                            |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual    |                                      |                                       |                                       |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | (1,250,539)                          | -                                     | (1,250,539)                           |
| Changes of Assumptions                    | (251,084)                            | -                                     | (251,084)                             |
| Contributions - Employer                  | -                                    | 4,498,638                             | (4,498,638)                           |
| Contributions - Employees                 | -                                    | 1,443,281                             | (1,443,281)                           |
| Net Investment Income                     | -                                    | 11,242,690                            | (11,242,690)                          |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds       |                                      |                                       |                                       |
| of Employee Contributions                 | (12,944,188)                         | (12,944,188)                          | -                                     |
| Other (Net Transfer)                      | -                                    | (6,250)                               | 6,250                                 |
| Net Changes                               | 6,239,350                            | 4,234,171                             | 2,005,179                             |
| Balances at December 31, 2018             | 124,887,698                          | 102,610,474                           | 22,277,224                            |

The District has included two years of information due to the change in year-end.

# Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# **EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN** – Continued

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

### **Changes in the Net Pension Liability – SLEP Plan**

|   | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(A) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(B) | Net Pension<br>Liability<br>(A) - (B) |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2016             | \$ 16,855,068                        | 12,528,280                            | 4,326,788                             |
| Changes for the year:                     |                                      |                                       |                                       |
| Service Cost                              | 651,626                              | -                                     | 651,626                               |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability   | 2,522,590                            | -                                     | 2,522,590                             |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual    |                                      |                                       |                                       |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | (280,268)                            | -                                     | (280,268)                             |
| Changes of Assumptions                    | 467,463                              | -                                     | 467,463                               |
| Contributions - Employer                  | -                                    | 953,677                               | (953,677)                             |
| Contributions - Employees                 | -                                    | 273,377                               | (273,377)                             |
| Net Investment Income                     | -                                    | 1,374,219                             | (1,374,219)                           |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds       |                                      |                                       |                                       |
| of Employee Contributions                 | (1,615,854)                          | (1,615,854)                           | -                                     |
| Other (Net Transfer)                      | _                                    | 64,780                                | (64,780)                              |
| Net Changes                               | 1,745,557                            | 1,050,199                             | 695,358                               |
| Balances at December 31, 2018             | 18,600,625                           | 13,578,479                            | 5,022,146                             |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – Continued

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

# Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the eighteen months ended December 31, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$13,392,360 and \$1,908,335 for the Regular Plan and SLEP Fund, respectively. At December 31, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Regular Plan |             | SLEP Fund   |           |           |           |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |              | Deferred    | Deferred    | Deferred  | Deferred  |           |
|   | (            | Outflows of | Inflows of  | Outflows  | Inflows   |           |
|   |              | Resources   | Resources   | Resources | Resource  | Totals    |
| Net Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of Resources      |              |             |             |           |           |           |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$           | 949,741     | (1,364,116) | 675,229   | (210,243) | 50,611    |
| Change in Assumptions                             |              | 2,423,575   | (1,696,919) | 504,794   | (111,750) | 1,119,700 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual       |              |             |             |           |           |           |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments              |              | 6,861,565   | -           | 963,257   | -         | 7,824,822 |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF            |              | 10,234,881  | (3,061,035) | 2,143,280 | (321,993) | 8,995,133 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| Fiscal     | <br>Net Deferred Outflows of Resources |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year       | Regular                                | SLEP      | Totals    |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019       | \$<br>2,323,964                        | 641,162   | 2,965,126 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020       | 846,499                                | 483,909   | 1,330,408 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021       | 1,038,916                              | 240,341   | 1,279,257 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022       | 2,964,467                              | 455,875   | 3,420,342 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023       | -                                      | -         | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thereafter | <br>-                                  | -         | -         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals     | <br>7,173,846                          | 1,821,287 | 8,995,133 |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

### **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

### General Information about the OPEB Plan

*Plan Description.* The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Forest Preserve District of DuPage County Retiree Benefits Plan (RBP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the District. RBP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the District Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

*Benefits Provided.* RBP provides medical, dental, vision, and life insurance benefits for retirees and their dependents. Retirees pay the full cost of the coverage, including any dependents. Once Medicare eligible, a retiree may continue District insurance, paying the full cost of coverage, with the plan now being secondary to Medicare.

*Plan Membership.* As of December 31, 2018, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits               | 21  |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | -   |
| Active Plan Members  | 278 |
|  |     |
| Total  | 299 |

### **Total OPEB Liability**

The District's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

# NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** – Continued

# Total OPEB Liability - Continued

| Inflation                                | 2.50%  |
|--|--|
| Salary Increases                         | 2.50%  |
| Discount Rate                            | 4.10%  |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates              | 6.00% for 2019, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% for 2024 and later years |
| Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs | 100% of Benefit-Related Costs  |

The discount rate was based on the General Obligation Municipal Bond Rate as of September 30, 2018.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Tables projected generationally from 2015 using Scale MP-2017.

### **Change in the Total OPEB Liability**

|   | Total<br>OPEB<br>Liability |
|---|----------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2017                      | \$ 2,114,179               |
| Changes for the Year:                             |                            |
| Service Cost                                      | 115,860                    |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability           | 108,359                    |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                          | -                          |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | -                          |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs            | (79,714)                   |
| Benefit Payments                                  | (193,770)                  |
| Net Changes                                       | (49,265)                   |
| Balance at December 31, 2018                      | 2,064,914                  |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

## **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** – Continued

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 4.10%, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

|                      | Current |            |               |             |
|----------------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------|
|                      | 19      | % Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
|                      |         | (3.10%)    | (4.10%)       | (5.10%)     |
|                      |         |            |               |             |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$      | 2,221,591  | 2,064,914     | 1,921,091   |

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using the current healthcare trend rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

|                      |                      | Healthcare<br>Cost Trend |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                      | (5.00%               | Rates (6.00%             | (7.00%               |  |
|                      | Decreasing to 4.00%) | Decreasing to 5.00%)     | Decreasing to 6.00%) |  |
|                      | 4.0070)              | 5.0070)                  | 0.0070)              |  |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 1,850,114         | 2,064,914                | 2,317,040            |  |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2018

# NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** – Continued

# **OPEB** Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$212,710. At December 31, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Outf | ferred<br>flows of<br>sources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Totals   |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience                                   | \$   | -                             | -                                   | -        |
| Change in Assumptions   |      | -                             | (68,205)                            | (68,205) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |      | -                             |                                     |          |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to OPEB  |      | -                             | (68,205)                            | (68,205) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|            | N  | Net Deferred |  |  |
|------------|----|--------------|--|--|
| Fiscal     |    | (Inflows)    |  |  |
| Year       | of | Resources    |  |  |
|            |    |              |  |  |
| 2019       | \$ | (7,673)      |  |  |
| 2020       |    | (7,673)      |  |  |
| 2021       |    | (7,673)      |  |  |
| 2022       |    | (7,673)      |  |  |
| 2023       |    | (7,673)      |  |  |
| Thereafter |    | (29,840)     |  |  |
| Total      |    | (68,205)     |  |  |

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Employer Contributions
   Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Regular
   Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Regular Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefit Plan
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Illinois Municipal Retirement - Special Revenue Fund District-Wide Environmental - Special Revenue Fund Landfill Expense Mallard Lake - Special Revenue Fund Landfill Expense Greene Valley - Special Revenue Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Regular

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2018

| Fiscal<br>Year                       | Actuarially<br>Determined<br>Contribution                        | in F<br>the Z<br>De | atributions<br>Relation to<br>Actuarially<br>termined<br>ntribution | 00 | ntribution<br>Excess/<br>veficiency)                  | Covered<br>Payroll  | Contributions as<br>a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|----|---|---|--|
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018 | \$ 1,973,199<br>1,976,103<br>1,884,010<br>3,098,497<br>2,273,912 | \$                  | 2,013,819<br>1,988,098<br>7,740,357<br>2,221,685<br>2,276,953       | \$ | 40,620<br>11,995<br>5,856,347 *<br>(876,812)<br>3,041 | \$ 17,354,431<br>17,802,729<br>15,765,776<br>16,029,473<br>15,564,081 | 11.60%<br>11.17%<br>49.10%<br>13.86%<br>14.63%         |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Entry Age Normal  |
|---|
| Level % Pay (Closed)  |
| 25 Years  |
| 5-Year Smoothed Market  |
| 2.75%   |
| 3.75% - 14.50%  |
| 7.50%   |
| See the Notes to the Financial Statements   |
| IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). |
|   |

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

\*For 2016 the employer contributions include \$1,827,253 in wage reporting and \$5,913,104 in accelerated payments and reserve payments. The accelerated amounts relate to costs associated with an Early Retirement Incentive (ERI) program offered in fiscal year 2015/2016.

### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2018

| Fiscal<br>Year                       | Actuarially<br>Determined<br>Contribution              | Contributions<br>in Relation to<br>the Actuarially<br>Determined<br>Contribution | Contribution<br>Excess/<br>(Deficiency) | Covered<br>Payroll   | Contributions as<br>a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018 | \$ 438,427<br>452,705<br>444,146<br>538,002<br>477,534 | \$ 438,259<br>452,705<br>865,736 *<br>476,143<br>477,534                         | \$ (168)<br>-<br>421,590<br>(61,859)    | \$ 1,791,691<br>1,887,839<br>1,895,631<br>1,767,419<br>1,859,557 | 24.46%<br>23.98%<br>45.67%<br>26.94%<br>25.68%         |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Actuarial Cost Method         | Entry Age Normal  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Amortization Method           | Level % Pay (Closed)  |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 25 Years  |
| Asset Valuation Method        | 5-Year Smoothed Market  |
| Inflation                     | 2.75%   |
| Salary Increases              | 3.75% - 14.50%  |
| Investment Rate of Return     | 7.50%   |
| Retirement Age                | See the Notes to the Financial Statements                                 |
| Mortality                     | IMFR specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection |
|                               | scale MP-2014 (base year 2012).   |

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

\*For 2016 the employer contributions include \$444,146 in wage reporting and \$421,590 in accelerated payments and reserve payments. The accelerated amounts relate to costs associated with an Early Retirement Incentive (ERI) program offered in fiscal year 2015/2016.

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Regular

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2018

|  | 12/31/14      |
|--|---------------|
| Total Pension Liability  |               |
| Service Cost   | \$ 1,924,848  |
| Interest   | 6,405,754     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                     | 2,336,466     |
| Change of Assumptions  | 3,093,779     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds                                    |               |
| of Member Contributions  | (3,361,363)   |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                                  | 10,399,484    |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                                    | 86,128,308    |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending                                       | 96,527,792    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position  |               |
| Contributions - Employer   | \$ 2,013,819  |
| Contributions - Members  | 926,874       |
| Net Investment Income  | 5,154,190     |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds                                    |               |
| of Member Contributions  | (3,361,363)   |
| Other (Net Transfer)   | (301,657)     |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                              | 4,431,863     |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning  | 84,705,257    |
| Plan Net Position - Ending   | 89,137,120    |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability                                       | \$ 7,390,672  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a                                       |               |
| Percentage of the Total Pension Liability                              | 92.34%        |
| Covered Payroll  | \$ 17,354,431 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a<br>Percentage of Covered Payroll | 42.59%        |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

| 12/31/15 12/31/16 12/31/17            | 12/31/18    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                       |             |
| 1,900,507 1,588,395 1,659,212         | 1,515,900   |
| 7,111,584 8,165,097 8,723,253         | 8,786,796   |
| 10,721,652 3,762,220 667,735          | (1,918,274) |
| 263,805 (424,655) (3,659,212)         | 3,408,128   |
|                                       |             |
| (5,060,658) (5,907,391) (6,335,828)   | (6,608,360) |
|                                       |             |
| 14,936,890 7,183,666 1,055,160        | 5,184,190   |
| 96,527,792 111,464,682 118,648,348 1  | 19,703,508  |
|                                       |             |
| 111,464,682 118,648,348 119,703,508 1 | 24,887,698  |
|                                       |             |
|                                       |             |
| 1,988,098 7,740,357 2,221,685         | 2,276,953   |
| 1,970,167 735,863 741,742             | 701,539     |
| 442,930 6,389,879 17,806,712          | (6,564,022) |
| (5,060,658) (5,907,391) (6,335,828)   | (6,608,360) |
| (660,490) 1,600,428 (1,763,526)       | 1,757,276   |
|                                       | _,,         |
| (1,319,953) 10,559,136 12,670,785     | (8,436,614) |
| 89,137,120 87,817,167 98,376,303 1    | 11,047,088  |
|                                       |             |
| 87,817,167 98,376,303 111,047,088 1   | 02,610,474  |
| 23,647,515 20,272,045 8,656,420       | 22,277,224  |
| 25,611,515 26,272,615 6,656,126       | <i></i>     |
|                                       |             |
| 78.78% 82.91% 92.77%                  | 82.16%      |
|                                       |             |
| 17,802,729 15,765,776 16,029,473      | 15,564,081  |
|                                       |             |
|                                       |             |
| 132.83% 128.58% 54.00%                | 143.13%     |

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund - Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2018

|  |    | 12/31/14   |
|--|----|------------|
| Total Pension Liability                            |    |            |
| Service Cost                                       | \$ | 333,520    |
| Interest   |    | 952,956    |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience |    | (93,701)   |
| Change of Assumptions                              |    | 134,553    |
| Benefit Payments, Including                        |    |            |
| Refunds of Member Contributions                    |    | (497,455)  |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability              |    | 829,873    |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                |    | 12,822,018 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending                   | _  | 13,651,891 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                        |    |            |
| Contributions - Employer                           | \$ | 438,259    |
| Contributions - Members                            |    | 145,928    |
| Net Investment Income                              |    | 623,659    |
| Benefit Payments, Including                        |    |            |
| Refunds of Member Contributions                    |    | (497,455)  |
| Administrative Expense                             |    | (6,920)    |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position          |    | 703,471    |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning                      |    | 10,180,547 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending                         |    | 10,884,018 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability                   | \$ | 2,767,873  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a                   |    |            |
| Percentage of the Total Pension Liability          |    | 79.73%     |
| Covered Payroll                                    | \$ | 1,791,691  |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a              |    |            |
| Percentage of Covered Payroll                      |    | 154.48%    |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

| 12/31/15   | 12/31/16   | 12/31/17   | 12/31/18                              |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 345,470    | 313,661    | 338,431    | 313,195                               |
| 1,011,917  | 1,170,744  | 1,245,702  | 1,276,888                             |
| 1,484,005  | 329,971    | (241,217)  | (39,051)                              |
| 42,386     | (89,862)   | (106,560)  | 574,023                               |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| (592,649)  | (812,466)  | (829,836)  | (786,018)                             |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 2,291,129  | 912,048    | 406,520    | 1,339,037                             |
| 13,651,891 | 15,943,020 | 16,855,068 | 17,261,588                            |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 15,943,020 | 16,855,068 | 17,261,588 | 18,600,625                            |
|            |            |            |                                       |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 452,705    | 865,736    | 476,143    | 477,534                               |
| 305,486    | 142,173    | 133,910    | 139,467                               |
| 54,834     | 782,022    | 2,283,306  | (909,087)                             |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| (592,649)  | (812,466)  | (829,836)  | (786,018)                             |
| 173,947    | 272,474    | (240,697)  | 305,477                               |
| 201.222    | 1 2 40 020 | 1 000 006  |                                       |
| 394,323    | 1,249,939  | 1,822,826  | (772,627)                             |
| 10,884,018 | 11,278,341 | 12,528,280 | 14,351,106                            |
| 11 279 241 | 12 529 290 | 14 251 106 | 12 579 470                            |
| 11,278,341 | 12,528,280 | 14,351,106 | 13,578,479                            |
| 4,664,679  | 4,326,788  | 2,910,482  | 5,022,146                             |
|            |            |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 70.74%     | 74.33%     | 83.14%     | 73.00%                                |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 1,887,839  | 1,895,631  | 1,767,419  | 1,859,557                             |
|            |            |            |                                       |
|            |            |            |                                       |
| 247.09%    | 228.25%    | 164.67%    | 270.07%                               |

### **Retiree Benefit Plan**

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability December 31, 2018

|   |    | 2018       |
|---|----|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability                                    |    |            |
| Service Cost  | \$ | 115,860    |
| Interest  |    | 108,359    |
| Changes in Benefit Terms                                |    | -          |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience      |    | -          |
| Change of Assumptions or Other Inputs                   |    | (79,714)   |
| Benefit Payments  |    | (193,770)  |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                      |    | (49,265)   |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                        |    | 2,114,179  |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                           | _  | 2,064,914  |
| Covered Payroll   | \$ | 15,968,820 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |    | 12.93%     |

#### Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Benefit Terms. There was no change in the retirees' share of health insurance premiums.

*Changes of Assumptions.* Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the trend rate each period. The following are the trend rates used in each period:

| Fiscal Year | HMO   | PPO   |
|-------------|-------|-------|
|             |       |       |
| 2019        | 5.00% | 6.00% |
| 2020        | 5.00% | 6.00% |
| 2021        | 5.00% | 5.50% |
| 2022        | 5.00% | 5.50% |
| 2023        | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Ultimate    | 5.00% | 5.00% |

In 2018, there was no change in the healthcare trend rates from the prior year.

**General Fund** 

|                                 |                      | 20          | 18            |              |             |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                 |                      |             |               | Variance     |             |
|                                 | Original             | Final       |               | Over         | 2017        |
|                                 | Budget               | Budget      | Actual        | (Under)      | Actual      |
| _                               |                      |             |               |              |             |
| Revenues                        | <b>•</b> 10 10 C 000 | 20 540 200  | 20.000.000    | 10 411 050   | 10 000 5 (0 |
| Taxes                           | \$ 19,496,000        | 29,549,300  | 39,960,652    | 10,411,352   | 19,398,768  |
| Intergovernmental               | 782,479              | 1,104,504   | 1,464,303     | 359,799      | 1,254,216   |
| Permits and Fees                | 1,217,383            | 1,658,182   | 1,630,649     | (27,533)     | 1,167,488   |
| Investment Income               | 89,117               | 133,717     | 169,308       | 35,591       | (108,450)   |
| Miscellaneous                   | 473,992              | 608,652     | 846,612       | 237,960      | 1,212,559   |
| Total Revenues                  | 22,058,971           | 33,054,355  | 44,071,524    | 11,017,169   | 22,924,581  |
| Expenditures                    |                      |             |               |              |             |
| Current                         |                      |             |               |              |             |
| General Government              | 7,677,402            | 10,891,008  | 9,148,530     | (1,742,478)  | 6,467,306   |
| Conservation and Recreation     | 17,065,278           | 25,007,344  | 24,470,183    | (537,161)    | 16,832,006  |
| Public Works                    | 239,688              | 359,258     | 356,788       | (2,470)      | 232,197     |
| Public Safety                   | 2,623,768            | 3,833,094   | 3,885,096     | 52,002       | 2,630,702   |
| Capital Outlay                  | 175,000              | 336,800     | 181,034       | (155,766)    | 110,997     |
| Total Expenditures              | 27,781,136           | 40,427,504  | 38,041,631    | (2,385,873)  | 26,273,208  |
| Total Experiatures              | 27,701,130           | 40,427,504  | 50,041,051    | (2,305,075)  | 20,275,200  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |                      |             |               |              |             |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       | (5,722,165)          | (7,373,149) | 6,029,893     | 13,403,042   | (3,348,627) |
| ( ) r                           |                      |             | - , ,         | - , , -      |             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                      |             |               |              |             |
| Transfers In                    | 6,184,600            | 6,184,600   | 2,576,704     | (3,607,896)  | 3,531,729   |
| Transfers Out                   | (1,317,000)          | (1,317,000) | (8,524,700)   | (7,207,700)  | (730,000)   |
|                                 | 4,867,600            | 4,867,600   | (5,947,996)   | (10,815,596) | 2,801,729   |
|                                 |                      |             |               |              |             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      | (854,565)            | (2,505,549) | 81,897        | 2,587,446    | (546,898)   |
|                                 |                      |             | 2 0 5 0 1 5 0 |              | 1 10 6 22 5 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |                      |             | 3,859,428     |              | 4,406,326   |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |                      |             | 3,941,325     |              | 3,859,428   |

# Illinois Municipal Retirement - Special Revenue Fund

|                                     |              | 2018      |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | Original     | Final     |           | 2017      |
|                                     | Budget       | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
|                                     | Dudget       | Dudget    | Actual    | Actual    |
| Revenues                            |              |           |           |           |
| Taxes                               |              |           |           |           |
| Property Taxes                      |              |           |           |           |
| Levy - Current                      | \$ 2,205,000 | 3,405,000 | 4,680,783 | 2,468,626 |
| Levy - Prior                        | 100          | 300       | 1,719     | 2,014     |
| Other                               | 500          | 500       | 114       | 667       |
| Intergovernmental                   |              |           |           |           |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | 42,144       | 42,144    | 42,144    | 42,144    |
| Local Government Revenues           | -            | -         | 2,011     | -         |
| Investment Income                   | 20,854       | 30,754    | 27,500    | (10,314)  |
| Total Revenues                      | 2,268,598    | 3,478,698 | 4,754,271 | 2,503,137 |
| Expenditures                        |              |           |           |           |
| Current                             |              |           |           |           |
| General Government                  | 683,216      | 1,012,516 | 910,296   | 394,606   |
| Conservation and Recreation         | 1,512,311    | 2,150,911 | 2,132,506 | 1,533,164 |
| Public Works                        | 27,507       | 43,507    | 42,734    | 24,449    |
| Public Safety                       | 518,587      | 669,587   | 755,736   | 505,580   |
| Total Expenditures                  | 2,741,621    | 3,876,521 | 3,841,272 | 2,457,799 |
|                                     | 2,711,021    | 5,676,521 | 3,011,272 | 2,107,799 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance          | (473,023)    | (397,823) | 912,999   | 45,338    |
|                                     |              |           |           | 701 015   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning            |              |           | 767,253   | 721,915   |
| Fund Balance - Ending               |              |           | 1,680,252 | 767,253   |

# District-Wide Environmental - Special Revenue Fund

|                                 | 2018    |         |              |             |                      |             |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                                 | Origi   |         | Final        | A . 1       | Variance<br>Over     | 2017        |
|                                 | Bud     | get     | Budget       | Actual      | (Under)              | Actual      |
| Revenues                        |         |         |              |             |                      |             |
| Investment Income               | \$ 1,83 | 38,671  | 2,830,971    | 1,163,2     | 78 (1,667,693)       | (1,542,823) |
| Expenditures                    |         |         |              |             |                      |             |
| Public Works                    | 9,00    | )9,049  | 10,375,174   | 6,462,3     | 15 (3,912,859)       | 1,152,498   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |         |         |              |             |                      |             |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       | (7,17   | 70,378) | (7,544,203)  | ) (5,299,02 | 37) 2,245,166        | (2,695,321) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |         |         |              |             |                      |             |
| Transfers In                    |         | 53,034  | 53,034       | 31,0        | ,                    | -           |
| Transfers Out                   | (7,06   | 57,900) | (7,067,900)  | ) (5,755,0  | 00) 1,312,900        | (2,303,037) |
|                                 | (7,01   | 4,866)  | (7,014,866)  | ) (5,723,9  | 69) 1,290,897        | (2,303,037) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      | (14,18  | 35,244) | (14,559,069) | ) (11,023,0 | 06) <u>3,536,063</u> | (4,998,358) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |         |         |              | 69,297,6    | 51                   | 74,296,009  |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |         |         |              | 58,274,64   | 45                   | 69,297,651  |

# Landfill Expense Mallard Lake - Special Revenue Fund

|                                 |             | 2018        | 3          |             |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 |             |             |            | Variance    |             |
|                                 | Original    | Final       |            | Over        | 2017        |
|                                 | Budget      | Budget      | Actual     | (Under)     | Actual      |
| Revenues                        |             |             |            |             |             |
| Intergovernmental               |             |             |            |             |             |
| State Reimbursements            | \$ -        | -           | 271,923    | 271,923     | -           |
| Investment Income               | 2,143,352   | 3,328,552   | 1,286,199  | (2,042,353) | (1,990,605) |
| Miscellaneous                   | -           |             | 5,888      | 5,888       | -           |
| Total Revenues                  | 2,143,352   | 3,328,552   | 1,564,010  | (1,764,542) | (1,990,605) |
|                                 |             |             |            | · · · · ·   | <u> </u>    |
| Expenditures                    |             |             |            |             |             |
| Public Works                    | 168,975     | 234,475     | 216,078    | (18,397)    | 20,325      |
| Capital Outlay                  | -           | -           | 51,925     | 51,925      | -           |
| Total Expenditures              | 168,975     | 234,475     | 268,003    | 33,528      | 20,325      |
|                                 |             |             |            |             |             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |             |             |            |             |             |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       | 1,974,377   | 3,094,077   | 1,296,007  | (1,798,070) | (2,010,930) |
|                                 |             |             |            |             |             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |             |             |            |             |             |
| Transfers In                    | -           | -           | 65,000     | 65,000      | -           |
| Transfers Out                   | (1,945,100) | (1,945,100) | -          | 1,945,100   | (892,500)   |
|                                 | (1,945,100) | (1,945,100) | 65,000     | 2,010,100   | (892,500)   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      | 29,277      | 1,148,977   | 1,361,007  | 212,030     | (2,903,430) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |             |             | 78,298,937 |             | 81,202,367  |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |             |             | 79,659,944 |             | 78,298,937  |

# Landfill Expense Greene Valley - Special Revenue Fund

|  |                 | 201         | .8         |                  |             |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | Original        | Final       |            | Variance<br>Over | 2017        |
|  | Budget          | Budget      | Actual     | (Under)          | Actual      |
| Revenues   |                 |             |            |                  |             |
| Investment Income  | \$<br>1,762,782 | 2,732,882   | 1,032,431  | (1,700,451)      | (1,720,706) |
| Expenditures   |                 |             |            |                  |             |
| Public Works   | 204,040         | 272,040     | 158,509    | (113,531)        | 77,494      |
| Capital Outlay   | 2,160,000       | 2,160,000   | -          | (2,160,000)      | -           |
| Total Expenditures   | 2,364,040       | 2,432,040   | 158,509    | (2,273,531)      | 77,494      |
| Energy (Deficience) of Decomposition                         |                 |             |            |                  |             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | (601,258)       | 300,842     | 873,922    | 573,080          | (1,798,200) |
| Other Financing (Uses)                                       |                 |             |            |                  |             |
| Transfers Out  | <br>(1,415,000) | (1,415,000) | -          | 1,415,000        | (892,500)   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                   | <br>(2,016,258) | (1,114,158) | 873,922    | 1,988,080        | (2,690,700) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                     |                 |             | 64,387,186 |                  | 67,077,886  |
| Fund Balance - Ending  |                 |             | 65,261,108 |                  | 64,387,186  |

# **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Comparative Balance Sheet General Fund
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Enterprise Fund

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

# GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than fiduciary funds or capital projects funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

### **Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund**

The Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is used to account for revenues restricted for the payment of the District's share of contribution to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

### **District-Wide Environmental Fund**

The District-Wide Environmental Fund is used to account for the revenue related to any of the District's inactive landfill sites or any other property presently owned or acquired in the future that will have costs associated with environmental responsibilities.

### Landfill Expense Mallard Lake Fund

The Landfill Expense Mallard Lake Fund is used to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on the users of the landfill. The revenues are restricted pay for present costs, post-closure maintenance, improvements, and restoration and environmental expenditures (including responses costs and costs incurred to third parties) incurred by the District for the Mallard Lake landfill site.

### Landfill Expense Greene Valley Fund

The Landfill Expense Greene Valley Fund is used to account for revenues and surcharges imposed on the users of the landfill. The revenues are restricted to pay for present costs, post-closure maintenance, improvements, and restoration and environmental expenditures (including responses costs and costs incurred to third parties) incurred by the District for the Greene Valley landfill site.

### **Liability Insurance Fund**

The Liability Insurance Fund is used to account for revenues restricted for the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment and liability or claims.

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS – Continued**

### Social Security Tax Fund

The Social Security Tax Fund is used to account for revenues restricted for the payment of the District's share of the contribution for Social Security taxes.

### **Audit Fund**

The Audit Fund is used to account for revenues restricted for the payment of the annual audit of the District's financial records.

### **Zoological Fund**

The Zoological Fund is used to account for revenues restricted for the erection, operation and maintenance of a zoological park.

### **Environmental Responsibility Fund**

The Environmental Responsibility Fund is used to account for the result of a court order. Commencing July 1, 1981, the District was obligated to deposit \$230,000. For each fiscal year thereafter, 25% of the royalties received were deposited directly with a minimum deposit amount of \$200,000 until a total of \$2,000,000 was reached. Although the \$2,000,000 maximum required by the court order was reached, the District did continue to make its annual deposit. Effective July 1, 1992, all funds in excess of the \$2,000,000 were transferred to the District-Wide Environmental Fund and no additional revenues will be deposited in this fund.

The money collected in this fund is to be used to correct any environmental damage caused by the landfill sites, installation of any facility to help prevent damage to the landfills, to satisfy any final judgment rendered against the District for damages to any person arising out of the use of the landfill sites, to pay for studies or research into environmental problems caused by the landfills and to pay the cost of compliance with statutes and regulations applicable to landfill sites.

### Mallard Lake Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement Fund

The Mallard Lake Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement Fund is used to account for a special nontax revenue established in accordance with the consent order for Case 90MR549. Expenditures are restricted to non-landfill improvements such as landscaping, restoration, development of natural amenities and development of improvements at the Mallard Lake Preserve.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS – Continued**

### **Greene Valley Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement Fund**

The Greene Valley Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement Fund is used to account for a special nontax revenue established in accordance with the consent order for Case 90MR549. Expenditures are restricted to non-landfill improvements such as landscaping, restoration, development of natural amenities and development of improvements at the Greene Valley Preserve.

### **Dunham Wetland Bank Program Fund**

The Dunham Wetland Bank Program Fund is used to account for intergovernmental wetland bank revenues that are to used for the creation habitats within the Dunham Forest Preserve.

### Wetland Aquatic Riparian Program Fund

The Wetland Aquatic Riparian Program Fund is used to account to intergovernmental wetland bank revenues that are to be used for wetland preservation and protection District-Wide.

### **Endowment Fund**

The Endowment Fund is used to account for all costs and expenditures incurred or anticipated for the long-term maintenance and improvement of district facilities and land and for the future purchase of property. Revenues deposited must come from private sources.

### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on the District's general obligation and is funded by an annual property tax.

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital Projects Funds are created to account for all resources used for the acquisition of capital facilities by a governmental unit except those financed by Proprietary and Trust Funds.

### **Construction and Development Funds**

The Construction and Development Funds are used to account for revenues restricted for constructing, restoring, reconditioning, reconstructing, and acquiring improvements for the development of the forest and lands of the District. In accordance with 70 ILCS 805/3.2, the appropriations for these funds do not lapse for a period of five years; therefore, these funds are maintained separately by year of tax levy. At the end of five years, any assets remaining are transferred to the General Fund.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS – Continued**

### **Oak Meadows Golf and Preserve Improvement Project Fund**

The Oak Meadows Golf and Preserve Improvement Project Fund is used to account for improvements at the Oak Meadows Preserve. Improvements include the following: improving storm water retention, developing new wetlands, increasing the overall environmental quality of the preserve, and reducing the golf "footprint".

### **Capital Improvement Fund**

The Capital Improvement Fund is used to account for general district-wide capital outlay.

### **Fleet Management Building Fund**

The Fleet Management Building Fund is used to account for the construction of a new fleet maintenance facility.

### **Acquisition and Development Funds**

The Acquisition and Development Funds are used to account for general obligation bond proceeds used for the acquisition and development of land.

### **ENTERPRISE FUND**

The Enterprise Fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purpose.

### **Golf Fund**

The Golf Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the Oak Meadows, Green Meadows, and Maple Meadows Golf Courses. The golf courses were purchased in fiscal year 1986, 1989, and 1990 respectively from general obligation land acquisition bond funds.

# **General Fund**

# Comparative Balance Sheet December 31, 2018 and June 30, 2017

|   | 2018          | 2017       |
|---|---------------|------------|
| ASSETS  |               |            |
| Cash and Investments                                | \$ 11,656,554 | 11,911,481 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances                     |               |            |
| Property Taxes                                      | 21,465,000    | 9,669,608  |
| Accounts  | 54,631        | 77,842     |
| Accrued Interest                                    | 49,007        | 33,683     |
| Due from Other Funds                                | 55,162        | 2,568,000  |
| Prepaids  | 1,047,140     | 1,041,104  |
| Total Assets  | 34,327,494    | 25,301,718 |
| LIABILITIES   |               |            |
| Accounts Payable                                    | 928,157       | 1,049,903  |
| Accrued Payroll                                     | 373,887       | 409,765    |
| Deposits Payable                                    | 154,381       | 154,581    |
| Other Payables                                      | 972           | 29,437     |
| Due to Other Funds                                  | 7,463,772     | 80,880     |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 8,921,169     | 1,724,566  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |               |            |
| Property Taxes                                      | 21,465,000    | 19,717,724 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 30,386,169    | 21,442,290 |
| FUND BALANCES                                       |               |            |
| Nonspendable  | 1,047,140     | 1,041,104  |
| Unassigned  | 2,894,185     | 2,818,324  |
| Total Fund Balances                                 | 3,941,325     | 3,859,428  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources    |               |            |
| and Fund Balances                                   | 34,327,494    | 25,301,718 |

#### **General Fund**

# Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|  |               | 2018       |            |            |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Original      | Final      |            | 2017       |
|  | Budget        | Budget     | Actual     | Actual     |
|  | 200800        | 200800     | 1100000    |            |
| Taxes                                  |               |            |            |            |
| Property Taxes                         |               |            |            |            |
| Levy - Current                         | \$ 19,490,000 | 29,540,000 | 39,942,564 | 19,377,975 |
| Levy - Prior                           | 1,000         | 4,000      | 17,171     | 15,539     |
| Other                                  | 5,000         | 5,300      | 917        | 5,254      |
| Total Taxes                            | 19,496,000    | 29,549,300 | 39,960,652 | 19,398,768 |
| Intergovernmental                      |               |            |            |            |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes    | 702,094       | 1,001,894  | 1,260,607  | 1,168,938  |
| Law Enforcement Reimbursements         | 6,226         | 9,926      | 6,226      | -          |
| State Reimbursements                   | 5,000         | 21,600     | 38,161     | 11,656     |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements      | 59,159        | 61,084     | 53,850     | -          |
| Local Government Revenues              | 10,000        | 10,000     | 100,536    | 73,622     |
| Other Intergovernmental                | -             | -          | 4,923      | -          |
| other intergovernmentur                |               |            | 1,725      |            |
| Total Intergovernmental                | 782,479       | 1,104,504  | 1,464,303  | 1,254,216  |
| Permits and Fees                       |               |            |            |            |
| Permits                                |               |            |            |            |
| Picnic                                 | 72,000        | 92,000     | 81,125     | 63,410     |
| Camping                                | 80,000        | 121,000    | 128,320    | 77,675     |
| Special Use                            | 61,815        | 75,080     | 87,143     | 44,960     |
| Model Aircraft                         | 8,500         | 10,000     | 10,375     | 7,628      |
| Other/Add-Ons (Tents, Grills, Etc.)    | 4,800         | 6,600      | 7,815      | 11,905     |
| Boat                                   | 33,000        | 40,200     | 34,990     | 26,040     |
| Replacement/Amended Permits (Any Type) | 850           | 1,250      | 1,930      | 640        |
| Dog                                    | 252,000       | 327,000    | 365,290    | 268,006    |
| Other Fees                             |               |            |            |            |
| Tubing/Snow Shoes Rental               | 8,900         | 12,750     | 16,879     | 4,050      |
| Firewood                               | 7,300         | 12,560     | 12,975     | 6,880      |
| Other Fees                             | 4,500         | 4,520      | 2,615      | 3,605      |
| Educational Programs                   | 122,140       | 156,885    | 130,076    | 109,339    |
| Equestrian Programs                    | 76,480        | 79,830     | 77,577     | 78,741     |
| Hayrides                               | 29,423        | 48,232     | 42,580     | 25,463     |
| Participation Fees                     | 123,210       | 181,355    | 157,074    | 124,042    |
| *                                      |               |            |            |            |

### **General Fund**

# Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|                              |                | 2018       |            |            |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                              | <br>Original   | Final      |            | 2017       |
|                              | <br>Budget     | Budget     | Actual     | Actual     |
|                              |                |            |            |            |
| Permits and Fees - Continued |                |            |            |            |
| Sales and Service Fees       |                |            |            |            |
| Facilities Rental            | \$<br>125,635  | 175,135    | 135,345    | 91,760     |
| Other Taxable Sales          | 97,480         | 120,510    | 139,790    | 110,423    |
| Boat Rentals                 | 107,250        | 190,250    | 195,534    | 110,430    |
| Equipment Rental Fees        | <br>2,100      | 3,025      | 3,216      | 2,491      |
| Total Permits and Fees       | 1,217,383      | 1,658,182  | 1,630,649  | 1,167,488  |
|                              |                |            |            |            |
| Investment Income            | 89,117         | 133,717    | 169,308    | (108,450)  |
| Miscellaneous                |                |            |            |            |
| Cropland Conversions         | 73,875         | 110,813    | 147,750    | 84,273     |
| Easement Fees and Defaults   | 50,000         | 55,000     | 233,901    | 651,165    |
| Court Fines                  | 64,000         | 101,000    | 85,807     | 65,546     |
| Guard Residence Fees         | 28,800         | 43,200     | 40,805     | 32,700     |
| Royalties                    | 174,400        | 174,400    | 136,753    | 210,181    |
| Conservationist Donations    | -              | -          | 5          | 10         |
| Donations                    | 43,525         | 67,086     | 84,981     | 93,824     |
| Other Nontaxable             | 39,392         | 57,153     | 117,295    | 75,157     |
| Other                        | <br>-          | -          | (685)      | (297)      |
| Total Miscellaneous          | <br>473,992    | 608,652    | 846,612    | 1,212,559  |
| Total Revenues               | <br>22,058,971 | 33,054,355 | 44,071,524 | 22,924,581 |

#### **General Fund**

|                                     |                | 2018       |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                     | Original       | Final      |            | 2017       |
|                                     | <br>Budget     | Budget     | Actual     | Actual     |
| General Government                  |                |            |            |            |
| Commissioners and Officers          | \$<br>599,826  | 879,194    | 865,420    | 591,911    |
| Executive Director's Office         | 501,188        | 787,738    | 790,851    | 474,359    |
| Finance                             | 964,991        | 1,487,801  | 1,388,315  | 932,213    |
| Human Resources                     | 541,785        | 784,590    | 735,256    | 487,961    |
| Fundraising and Development         | 87,944         | 132,164    | 123,851    | 84,069     |
| Administrative                      | 352,088        | 458,754    | 388,651    | 344,981    |
| Public Information                  | 736,352        | 1,183,133  | 1,128,156  | 689,161    |
| Volunteer Services                  | 201,734        | 290,002    | 268,713    | 190,532    |
| Visitor Services                    | 347,302        | 531,122    | 470,262    | 359,067    |
| Information Technology              | 1,228,937      | 1,735,255  | 1,622,455  | 1,227,974  |
| General Overhead (Noncapital)       | <br>2,115,255  | 2,621,255  | 1,366,600  | 1,085,078  |
| Total General Government            | <br>7,677,402  | 10,891,008 | 9,148,530  | 6,467,306  |
| Conservation and Recreation         |                |            |            |            |
| Resource Management and Development |                |            |            |            |
| Administration                      | 251,588        | 387,908    | 398,075    | 248,200    |
| Natural Resources                   | 3,006,900      | 4,415,470  | 4,152,890  | 2,887,970  |
| Grounds Management                  | 3,316,997      | 4,950,447  | 4,865,093  | 3,393,948  |
| Education Outreach                  | 336,668        | 460,116    | 419,863    | 251,602    |
| Land Preservation                   | 349,232        | 460,922    | 486,245    | 352,222    |
| Field Operations Administration     | 159,823        | 159,823    | 81,169     | 164,217    |
| Site Management                     | 2,273,258      | 3,379,716  | 3,441,413  | 2,343,013  |
| Danada Equestrian Center            | 485,480        | 695,563    | 680,535    | 450,645    |
| Facilities Management               | 2,655,629      | 3,757,698  | 3,709,753  | 2,509,296  |
| Fleet Management                    | 2,087,560      | 3,193,900  | 3,156,997  | 2,145,691  |
| Kline Creed Farm                    | 694,399        | 1,004,229  | 1,015,885  | 687,853    |
| Mayslake                            | 473,402        | 723,116    | 699,177    | 478,185    |
| St. James Farm                      | 466,657        | 627,617    | 579,838    | 391,261    |
| Fullersburg Nature Center           | <br>507,685    | 790,819    | 783,250    | 527,903    |
| Total Conservation and Recreation   | <br>17,065,278 | 25,007,344 | 24,470,183 | 16,832,006 |

#### **General Fund**

|                        |            | 2018       |            |            |  |  |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|                        | Original   | Final      |            | 2017       |  |  |
|                        | Budget     | Budget     | Actual     | Actual     |  |  |
| Public Works           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Environmental Services | \$ 239,688 | 359,258    | 356,788    | 232,197    |  |  |
| Public Safety          |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Law Enforcement        | 2,623,768  | 3,833,094  | 3,885,096  | 2,630,702  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay         | 175,000    | 336,800    | 181,034    | 110,997    |  |  |
| Total Expenditures     | 27,781,136 | 40,427,504 | 38,041,631 | 26,273,208 |  |  |

#### **General Fund**

|                                  | 2018 |          |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                  |      | Original | Final   |         | 2017    |
|                                  |      | Budget   | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  |
| General Government               |      |          |         |         |         |
| Commissioners and Officers       |      |          |         |         |         |
| Personal Services                |      |          |         |         |         |
| Other Compensation               | \$   | 375,000  | 552,500 | 552,754 | 378,989 |
| Employee Benefits                | Ψ    | 85,967   | 127,337 | 128,452 | 84,255  |
|                                  |      | 460,967  | 679,837 | 681,206 | 463,244 |
| Supplies                         |      |          |         |         |         |
| Office Supplies                  |      | 600      | 600     | 500     | 500     |
| Operating Supplies               |      | 350      | 350     | 458     | 39      |
|                                  |      | 950      | 950     | 958     | 539     |
| Services and Charges             |      |          |         |         |         |
| Professional Services            |      | 123,996  | 184,494 | 174,411 | 120,996 |
| Utilities                        |      | 2,012    | 2,012   | 2,271   | 1,898   |
| Other Services and Charges       |      | 11,901   | 11,901  | 6,574   | 5,234   |
|                                  |      | 137,909  | 198,407 | 183,256 | 128,128 |
| Total Commissioners and Officers |      | 599,826  | 879,194 | 865,420 | 591,911 |
| Executive Director's Office      |      |          |         |         |         |
| Personal Services                |      |          |         |         |         |
| Direct Compensation              |      | 407,345  | 646,545 | 641,581 | 384,501 |
| Other Compensation               |      | -        | -       | 11,250  | 921     |
| Employee Benefits                |      | 61,405   | 90,955  | 91,751  | 60,181  |
|                                  |      | 468,750  | 737,500 | 744,582 | 445,603 |
| Supplies                         |      |          |         |         |         |
| Office Supplies                  |      | 500      | 600     | 554     | 209     |
| Operating Supplies               |      | 833      | 833     | 926     | 40      |
|                                  |      | 1,333    | 1,433   | 1,480   | 249     |

#### **General Fund**

|   |          | 2018      |           |         |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|   | Original | Final     |           | 2017    |
|   | Budget   | Budget    | Actual    | Actual  |
|   |          |           |           |         |
| General Government - Continued          |          |           |           |         |
| Executive Director's Office - Continued |          |           |           |         |
| Services and Charges                    | ¢        | 700       | <i></i>   |         |
| Professional Services                   | \$ -     | 700       | 665       | -       |
| Rentals                                 | 24,080   | 39,080    | 36,683    | 24,866  |
| Other Services and Charges              | 7,025    | 9,025     | 7,441     | 3,641   |
|   | 31,105   | 48,805    | 44,789    | 28,507  |
| Total Executive Director's Office       | 501,188  | 787,738   | 790,851   | 474,359 |
| Finance                                 |          |           |           |         |
| Personal Services                       |          |           |           |         |
| Direct Compensation                     | 762,605  | 1,190,405 | 1,086,221 | 713,702 |
| Other Compensation                      | 702,003  | 1,170,405 | 12,920    | 6,420   |
| Employee Benefits                       | 135,091  | 200,101   | 201,853   | 132,399 |
| Employee Benefits                       | 897,696  | 1,390,506 | 1,300,994 | 852,521 |
|   |          | 1,570,500 | 1,300,331 | 052,521 |
| Supplies                                |          |           |           |         |
| Office Supplies                         | 800      | 1,800     | 1,531     | 833     |
| Operating Supplies                      | 200      | 200       | 90        | 14      |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment         | 500      | 500       | 99        | 538     |
|   | 1,500    | 2,500     | 1,720     | 1,385   |
|   |          |           |           |         |
| Services and Charges                    | (1.000   | 07.000    | 00.000    |         |
| Professional Services                   | 61,300   | 87,300    | 80,369    | 74,755  |
| Other Services and Charges              | 4,495    | 7,495     | 5,232     | 3,552   |
|   | 65,795   | 94,795    | 85,601    | 78,307  |
| Total Finance                           | 964,991  | 1,487,801 | 1,388,315 | 932,213 |

#### **General Fund**

|   | 2018 |          |           |           |         |
|---|------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|   | (    | Original | Final     |           | 2017    |
|   |      | Budget   | Budget    | Actual    | Actual  |
| General Government - Continued            |      |          |           |           |         |
| Human Resources                           |      |          |           |           |         |
| Personal Services                         | *    |          |           |           |         |
| Direct Compensation                       | \$   | 367,220  | 517,020   | 506,544   | 353,667 |
| Other Compensation                        |      | -        | -         | -         | 883     |
| Employee Benefits                         |      | 61,405   | 90,955    | 91,751    | 60,181  |
|   |      | 428,625  | 607,975   | 598,295   | 414,731 |
| Supplies                                  |      |          |           |           |         |
| Office Supplies                           |      | 2,150    | 3,220     | 2,953     | 1,891   |
| Operating Supplies                        |      | 14,525   | 24,925    | 19,256    | 8,656   |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials |      | 14,595   | 24,095    | 10,614    | 7,980   |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           |      | -        | -         | -         | 2,083   |
|   |      | 31,270   | 52,240    | 32,823    | 20,610  |
|   |      |          |           |           |         |
| Services and Charges                      |      |          |           |           |         |
| Professional Services                     |      | 50,700   | 77,675    | 63,192    | 38,580  |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |      |          |           |           |         |
| Maintenance                               |      | 200      | 200       | -         | -       |
| Other Services and Charges                |      | 30,990   | 46,500    | 40,946    | 14,040  |
|   |      | 81,890   | 124,375   | 104,138   | 52,620  |
| Total Human Resources                     |      | 541,785  | 784,590   | 735,256   | 487,961 |
|   |      |          |           |           |         |
| Fundraising and Development               |      |          |           |           |         |
| Personal Services                         |      |          | 0.4.2.5.4 | 0 4 9 9 9 |         |
| Direct Compensation                       |      | 62,056   | 96,356    | 96,332    | 62,168  |
| Other Compensation                        |      | -        | -         | -         | 1,638   |
| Employee Benefits                         |      | 12,281   | 18,191    | 18,350    | 12,036  |
|   |      | 74,337   | 114,547   | 114,682   | 75,842  |
| Supplies                                  |      |          |           |           |         |
| Office Supplies                           |      | 635      | 970       | 677       | 629     |
| Operating Supplies                        |      | 312      | 562       | 162       | 222     |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           |      | 200      | 200       | -         | -       |
| Sindi 1000 and filmor Equipment           |      | 1,147    | 1,732     | 839       | 851     |
|   |      | 1,11/    | 1,104     | 057       | 001     |

#### **General Fund**

|   | Original                 | 2018<br>Final |                   | 2017           |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
|   | Budget                   | Budget        | Actual            | Actual         |
|   |                          |               |                   |                |
| General Government - Continued            |                          |               |                   |                |
| Fundraising and Development - Continued   |                          |               |                   |                |
| Services and Charges                      |                          |               |                   |                |
| Professional Services                     | \$ 8,200                 | 10,200        | 4,653             | 5,050          |
| Other Services and Charges                | 4,260                    | 5,685         | 3,677             | 2,326          |
|   | 12,460                   | 15,885        | 8,330             | 7,376          |
| Total Fundraising and Development         | 87,944                   | 132,164       | 123,851           | 84,069         |
| Purchasing Services                       |                          |               |                   |                |
| Personal Services                         |                          |               |                   |                |
|   | 104,226                  | 140 526       | 116 676           | 105 212        |
| Direct Compensation                       | 104,220                  | 149,526       | 116,676           | 105,212<br>994 |
| Other Compensation                        | -                        | 36,382        | 6,530<br>26,700   |                |
| Employee Benefits                         | <u>24,562</u><br>128,788 | 185,908       | 36,700<br>159,906 | 24,072         |
|   | 128,788                  | 185,908       | 139,900           | 130,278        |
| Supplies                                  |                          |               |                   |                |
| Office Supplies                           | 19,506                   | 26,231        | 30,412            | 16,744         |
| Operating Supplies                        | 1,775                    | 1,775         | 1,507             | 1,260          |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 125                      | 125           | 250               | -              |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 250                      | 250           | -                 | 169            |
|   | 21,656                   | 28,381        | 32,169            | 18,173         |
| Services and Charges                      |                          |               |                   |                |
| Professional Services                     | 11,000                   | 14,186        | 16,173            | 12,170         |
| Rentals                                   | 101,984                  | 101,984       | 81,329            | 105,400        |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       | 101,901                  | 101,901       | 01,527            | 105,100        |
| Maintenance                               | 2,800                    | 2,800         | 116               | 1,473          |
| Other Services and Charges                | 85,860                   | 125,495       | 98,958            | 77,487         |
| other bervices and charges                | 201,644                  | 244,465       | 196,576           | 196,530        |
| Total Purchasing Services                 | 352,088                  | 458,754       | 388,651           | 344,981        |

#### **General Fund**

|   | 2018 |         |           |           |         |
|---|------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|   | 0    | riginal | Final     |           | 2017    |
|   |      | udget   | Budget    | Actual    | Actual  |
| General Government - Continued<br>Public Information<br>Personal Services |      |         |           |           |         |
| Direct Compensation   | \$   | 409,793 | 724,393   | 750,259   | 409,942 |
| Other Compensation  |      | -       | -         | 1,168     | 1,690   |
| Employee Benefits   |      | 73,686  | 115,056   | 110,101   | 72,217  |
|   |      | 483,479 | 839,449   | 861,528   | 483,849 |
| Supplies  |      |         |           |           |         |
| Office Supplies   |      | 1,455   | 2,486     | 1,919     | 1,767   |
| Operating Supplies  |      | 768     | 768       | 875       | 943     |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment   |      | 4,750   | 24,750    | 26,553    | 3,779   |
| Purchases for Resale and Sales Tax  |      | 3,650   | 3,725     | 756       | 13      |
|   |      | 10,623  | 31,729    | 30,103    | 6,502   |
| Services and Charges  |      |         |           |           |         |
| Professional Services   |      | 231,610 | 300,700   | 230,251   | 192,003 |
| Other Services and Charges  |      | 10,640  | 11,255    | 6,274     | 6,807   |
|   |      | 242,250 | 311,955   | 236,525   | 198,810 |
| Total Public Information  |      | 736,352 | 1,183,133 | 1,128,156 | 689,161 |
| Volunteer Services  |      |         |           |           |         |
| Personal Services   |      |         |           |           |         |
| Direct Compensation   |      | 123,732 | 191,032   | 195,019   | 122,537 |
| Employee Benefits   |      | 24,562  | 36,382    | 36,700    | 24,072  |
|   |      | 148,294 | 227,414   | 231,719   | 146,609 |
| Supplies  |      |         |           |           |         |
| Office Supplies   |      | 300     | 400       | 334       | 553     |
| Operating Supplies  |      | 33,909  | 39,422    | 26,460    | 25,214  |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials                                 |      | 225     | 325       | -         | -       |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment   |      | 6,452   | 8,952     | 5,894     | 4,812   |
|   |      | 40,886  | 49,099    | 32,688    | 30,579  |

#### **General Fund**

| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |                                |          |         | 2018    |         |         |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government - Continued<br>Volunteer Services - Continued<br>Services and Charges $2$ $2$ Professional Services $8$ 275         375         99         3,449           Insurance $3,995$ $3,995$ $3,625$ $3,994$ Rentals $3,500$ $-5$ $3,045$ Other Services and Charges $4,784$ $5,619$ $582$ $2.856$ 12,554         13,489 $4,306$ 13,344           Total Volunteer Services $201,734$ $290,002$ $268,713$ $190,532$ Visitor Services         Direct Compensation $  5,557$ $13,879$ Employee Benefits $61,405$ $90,955$ $91,751$ $60,181$ 342,952 $519,472$ $462,419$ $357,037$ Supplies $0$ $60$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $500$ $8,000$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$   |                                | Original |         | Final   |         | 2017    |
| Volunteer Services and Charges         Professional Services       \$ 275 $375$ $99$ $3,449$ Insurance $3,995$ $3,995$ $3,625$ $3,994$ Rentals $3,500$ $3,500$ $ 3,045$ Other Services and Charges $4,784$ $5,619$ $582$ $2,856$ 12,554       13,489 $4,306$ 13,344         Total Volunteer Services $201,734$ $290,002$ $268,713$ $190,532$ Visitor Services       Direct Compensation $  5,557$ $13,879$ Employee Benefits $61,405$ $90,955$ $91,751$ $60,181$ $342,952$ $519,472$ $462,419$ $357,037$ Supplies $  189$ $133$ Office Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $  189$ $1334$ Other Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$  |                                |          | Budget  | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccc} Services and Charges \\ Professional Services \\ Professional Services \\ Rentals \\ Other Services and Charges \\ \hline 12,554 \\ \hline 13,489 \\ \hline 4,306 \\ \hline 12,554 \\ \hline 13,489 \\ \hline 4,306 \\ \hline 13,344 \\ \hline Total Volunteer Services \\ \hline 201,734 \\ \hline 290,002 \\ \hline 268,713 \\ \hline 190,532 \\ \hline Visitor Services \\ \hline Personal Services \\ \hline Direct Compensation \\ Other Compensation \\ \hline 281,547 \\ \hline 428,517 \\ \hline 365,111 \\ 282,977 \\ \hline Other Compensation \\ \hline 61,405 \\ 90,955 \\ 91,751 \\ \hline 61,405 \\ 90,955 \\ 91,751 \\ \hline 60,181 \\ \hline 342,952 \\ 519,472 \\ \hline 462,419 \\ \hline 357,037 \\ \hline \\ Supplies \\ Office Supplies \\ Professional Services \\ Professional Services \\ Professional Services \\ \hline Professional Services \\ \hline 1,500 \\ 7,400 \\ \hline 1,303 \\ \hline 547 \\ \hline \\ Services and Charges \\ Professional Services \\ \hline 1,500 \\ 7,400 \\ \hline 1,950 \\ \hline 403 \\ - \\ \hline 1,850 \\ \hline 2,750 \\ \hline 1,303 \\ \hline 547 \\ \hline \\ Services and Charges \\ \hline Professional Services \\ \hline 1,500 \\ 7,400 \\ \hline 1,950 \\ \hline 403 \\ - \\ \hline 1,850 \\ \hline 2,750 \\ \hline 1,303 \\ \hline 547 \\ \hline \\ Services and Charges \\ \hline Professional Services \\ \hline 1,500 \\ 7,400 \\ \hline 6,193 \\ \hline 1,334 \\ \hline 0ther Services \\ \hline 1,500 \\ \hline 347 \\ \hline 149 \\ \hline 2,500 \\ \hline 8,900 \\ \hline 6,540 \\ \hline 1,483 \\ \hline Total Visitor Services \\ \hline Direct Compensation \\ \hline 440,756 \\ \hline 683,756 \\ \hline 683,751 \\ \hline 444,877 \\ \hline Other Compensation \\ \hline - \\ \hline 1,366 \\ \hline 10,101 \\ \hline 72,217 \\ \hline \ 10,011 \\ \hline 72,217 \\ \hline \ 73,686 \\ \hline 109,146 \\ \hline 110,101 \\ \hline 72,217 \\ \hline \ 72,686 \\ \hline \ 10,101 \\ \hline 72,217 \\ \hline \ 10,011 \\ \hline \ 72,217 \\ \hline \ 72,686 \\ \hline \ 10,101 \\ \hline \ 72,217 \\ \hline \ 73,686 \\ \hline \ 109,146 \\ \hline \ 10,101 \\ \hline \ 72,217 \\ \hline \ \ 72,686 \\ \hline \ 73,686 \\ \hline \ 74,60 \\ \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$ | General Government - Continued |          |         |         |         |         |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Volunteer Services - Continued |          |         |         |         |         |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Services and Charges           |          |         |         |         |         |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Professional Services          | \$       |         |         |         |         |
| Other Services and Charges $4,784$ $5,619$ $582$ $2,856$ 12,554         13,489 $4,306$ 13,344           Total Volunteer Services $201,734$ $290,002$ $268,713$ $190,532$ Visitor Services         Direct Compensation $281,547$ $428,517$ $365,111$ $282,977$ Other Compensation $  5,557$ $13,879$ Employee Benefits $61,405$ $90,955$ $91,751$ $60,181$ $342,952$ $519,472$ $462,419$ $357,037$ Supplies         Office Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $  189$ $133$ Small Tools and Minor Equipment $1,350$ $1,950$ $403$ $ 1,850$ $2,750$ $1,334$ $0$ $ 1.850$ $2,750$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$  |                                |          | ,       | -       | 3,625   | ,       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |                                |          |         | -       | -       |         |
| Total Volunteer Services $201,734$ $290,002$ $268,713$ $190,532$ Visitor Services       Personal Services $281,547$ $428,517$ $365,111$ $282,977$ Other Compensation $  5,557$ $13,879$ Employee Benefits $61,405$ $90,955$ $91,751$ $60,181$ $342,952$ $519,472$ $462,419$ $357,037$ Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $  189$ $133$ Small Tools and Minor Equipment $1,350$ $1,950$ $403$ $ 1,850$ $2,750$ $1.303$ $547$ Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ $1000$ $1,500$ $347,302$ $351,122$ $470,262$ $359,067$ Information Technology       Personal Servi   | Other Services and Charges     |          |         | ,       |         |         |
| Visitor Services         Personal Services           Direct Compensation         281,547         428,517         365,111         282,977           Other Compensation         -         -         5,557         13,879           Employee Benefits         61,405         90,955         91,751         60,181           342,952         519,472         462,419         357,037           Supplies         500         800         711         414           Operating Supplies         -         -         189         133           Small Tools and Minor Equipment         1,350         1,950         403         -           1,850         2,750         1,303         547           Services and Charges         1,500         7,400         6,193         1,334           Other Services and Charges         1,500         7,400         6,193         1,334           Total Visitor Services         347,302         531,122         470,262         359,067           Information Technology         Personal Services         347,302         531,122         470,262         359,067           Information Technology         Personal Services         0irect Compensation         440,756         683,756         683,791 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>12,554</td><td>13,489</td><td>4,306</td><td>13,344</td></td<>   |                                |          | 12,554  | 13,489  | 4,306   | 13,344  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccc} Personal Services \\ Direct Compensation \\ Other Compensation \\ Employee Benefits \\ & \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Total Volunteer Services       |          | 201,734 | 290,002 | 268,713 | 190,532 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccc} Personal Services \\ Direct Compensation \\ Other Compensation \\ Employee Benefits \\ & \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Visitor Services               |          |         |         |         |         |
| Other Compensation         -         -         5,557         13,879           Employee Benefits $61,405$ $90,955$ $91,751$ $60,181$ $342,952$ $519,472$ $462,419$ $357,037$ Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies         -         - $189$ $133$ Small Tools and Minor Equipment $1,350$ $1,950$ $403$ - $1,850$ $2,750$ $1,303$ $547$ Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ $1,000$ $1,222$ $359,067$ Information Technology $90,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$ Other Compensation $40,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$  |                                |          |         |         |         |         |
| Other Compensation         -         -         5,557         13,879           Employee Benefits $61,405$ $90,955$ $91,751$ $60,181$ $342,952$ $519,472$ $462,419$ $357,037$ Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies         -         - $189$ $133$ Small Tools and Minor Equipment $1,350$ $1,950$ $403$ - $1,850$ $2,750$ $1,303$ $547$ Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ $1,000$ $1,222$ $359,067$ Information Technology $90,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$ Other Compensation $40,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$  | Direct Compensation            |          | 281,547 | 428,517 | 365,111 | 282,977 |
| $\frac{342,952  519,472  462,419  357,037}{342,952  519,472  462,419  357,037}$ Supplies Office Supplies Operating Supplies Small Tools and Minor Equipment $\frac{500  800  711  414}{-  -  189  133}$ $\frac{1,350  1,950  403  -}{1,850  2,750  1,303  547}$ Services and Charges Professional Services 1,500  7,400  6,193  1,334 Other Services and Charges $\frac{1,500  7,400  6,193  1,334}{1,000  1,500  347  149}$ $2,500  8,900  6,540  1,483$ Total Visitor Services $\frac{347,302  531,122  470,262  359,067}{110,010  72,217}$  | —                              |          | -       | -       | 5,557   | 13,879  |
| Supplies $500$ $800$ $711$ $414$ Operating Supplies $  189$ $133$ Small Tools and Minor Equipment $1,350$ $1,950$ $403$ $-$ Services and Charges $1,350$ $2,750$ $1,303$ $547$ Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ Total Visitor Services $347,302$ $531,122$ $470,262$ $359,067$ Information Technology       Personal Services $440,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$ Other Compensation $440,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$ Other Compensation $   28,467$ Employee Benefits $73,686$ $109,146$ $110,101$ $72,217$   | Employee Benefits              |          | 61,405  | 90,955  | 91,751  | 60,181  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                                |          | 342,952 | 519,472 | 462,419 | 357,037 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Supplies                       |          |         |         |         |         |
| Operating Supplies189133Small Tools and Minor Equipment $1,350$ $1,950$ $403$ - $1,850$ $2,750$ $1,303$ $547$ Services and Charges $1,500$ $7,400$ $6,193$ $1,334$ Other Services and Charges $1,000$ $1,500$ $347$ $149$ $2,500$ $8,900$ $6,540$ $1,483$ Total Visitor Services $347,302$ $531,122$ $470,262$ $359,067$ Information Technology<br>Personal ServicesDirect Compensation $440,756$ $683,756$ $683,791$ $444,877$ Other Compensation $-$ - $ 28,467$ Employee Benefits $73,686$ $109,146$ $110,101$ $72,217$   |                                |          | 500     | 800     | 711     | 414     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | **                             |          | -       | -       | 189     | 133     |
| Services and Charges         Professional Services       1,500       7,400       6,193       1,334         Other Services and Charges       1,000       1,500       347       149         2,500       8,900       6,540       1,483         Total Visitor Services       347,302       531,122       470,262       359,067         Information Technology       Personal Services       1       440,756       683,756       683,791       444,877         Other Compensation       -       -       -       28,467         Employee Benefits       73,686       109,146       110,101       72,217  |                                |          | 1,350   | 1,950   | 403     | -       |
| Professional Services       1,500       7,400       6,193       1,334         Other Services and Charges       1,000       1,500       347       149         2,500       8,900       6,540       1,483         Total Visitor Services       347,302       531,122       470,262       359,067         Information Technology       Personal Services       440,756       683,756       683,791       444,877         Other Compensation       -       -       -       28,467         Employee Benefits       73,686       109,146       110,101       72,217   |                                |          | 1,850   | 2,750   | 1,303   | 547     |
| Other Services and Charges       1,000       1,500       347       149         2,500       8,900       6,540       1,483         Total Visitor Services       347,302       531,122       470,262       359,067         Information Technology<br>Personal Services       140,756       683,756       683,791       444,877         Other Compensation       -       -       -       28,467         Employee Benefits       73,686       109,146       110,101       72,217  | Services and Charges           |          |         |         |         |         |
| 2,500       8,900       6,540       1,483         Total Visitor Services       347,302       531,122       470,262       359,067         Information Technology<br>Personal Services       440,756       683,756       683,791       444,877         Other Compensation       -       -       -       28,467         Employee Benefits       73,686       109,146       110,101       72,217   | Professional Services          |          | 1,500   | 7,400   | 6,193   | 1,334   |
| Total Visitor Services       347,302       531,122       470,262       359,067         Information Technology<br>Personal Services       -       -       -       -       -       -       28,467         Direct Compensation       -       -       -       -       28,467         Employee Benefits       73,686       109,146       110,101       72,217   | Other Services and Charges     |          | 1,000   | 1,500   | 347     | 149     |
| Information Technology<br>Personal Services440,756683,756683,791444,877Direct Compensation28,467Other Compensation28,467Employee Benefits73,686109,146110,10172,217  |                                |          | 2,500   | 8,900   | 6,540   | 1,483   |
| Personal Services         440,756         683,756         683,791         444,877           Other Compensation         -         -         28,467           Employee Benefits         73,686         109,146         110,101         72,217  | Total Visitor Services         |          | 347,302 | 531,122 | 470,262 | 359,067 |
| Personal Services         440,756         683,756         683,791         444,877           Other Compensation         -         -         28,467           Employee Benefits         73,686         109,146         110,101         72,217  | Information Technology         |          |         |         |         |         |
| Direct Compensation440,756683,756683,791444,877Other Compensation28,467Employee Benefits73,686109,146110,10172,217   | •••                            |          |         |         |         |         |
| Other Compensation         -         -         28,467           Employee Benefits         73,686         109,146         110,101         72,217  |                                |          | 440,756 | 683,756 | 683,791 | 444,877 |
| Employee Benefits         73,686         109,146         110,101         72,217  | -                              |          | -       | -       | -       |         |
| 514,442 792,902 793,892 545,561  | Employee Benefits              |          |         | 109,146 | 110,101 | 72,217  |
|  |                                |          | 514,442 | 792,902 | 793,892 | 545,561 |

#### **General Fund**

|  |               | 2018        |            |           |  |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
|  | Original      | Final       | 1          | 2017      |  |
|  | Budget        | Budget      | Actual     | Actual    |  |
| General Government - Continued<br>Information Technology - Continued |               |             |            |           |  |
| Supplies   | ¢ <b>0</b> 00 | 2 000       | 2 070      | 1 700     |  |
| Office Supplies  | \$ 2,00       |             | 2,079      | 1,709     |  |
| Operating Supplies   | 50            | 0 750       | 209<br>125 | -         |  |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials                            | -             | -           | 125        | -         |  |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment                                      | 162,75        |             | 223,378    | 283,718   |  |
|  | 165,25        | 220,750     | 225,791    | 285,427   |  |
| Services and Charges   |               |             |            |           |  |
| Professional Services  | 102,50        | 0 134,950   | 51,979     | 67,940    |  |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and                                  | 102,50        | 154,950     | 51,777     | 07,940    |  |
| Maintenance  | 390,49        | 5 502,038   | 510,808    | 287,288   |  |
| Other Services and Charges   | 56,25         |             | 39,985     | 41,758    |  |
| Other Services and Charges   | 549,24        |             | 602,772    | 396,986   |  |
|  | 547,24        | 5 721,005   | 002,772    | 570,700   |  |
| Total Information Technology   | 1,228,93      | 1,735,255   | 1,622,455  | 1,227,974 |  |
| General Overhead (Noncapital)  |               |             |            |           |  |
| -  |               |             |            |           |  |
| Supplies   |               |             | (2)        |           |  |
| Office Supplies  | -             | -           | 63         | -         |  |
| Operating Supplies   | 2,00          |             | 2,894      | 2,011     |  |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment                                      | 5,00          | ,           | 35         | -         |  |
|  | 7,00          | 0 8,000     | 2,992      | 2,011     |  |
| Services and Charges   |               |             |            |           |  |
| Professional Services  | 375,00        | 550,000     | 502,944    | 525,166   |  |
| Insurance  | 102,34        | ,           | 129,983    | 97,017    |  |
|  | -             |             | -          |           |  |
| Utilities  | 500,91        |             | 730,681    | 460,884   |  |
|  | 978,25        | 1,483,255   | 1,363,608  | 1,083,067 |  |
| Miscellaneous  |               |             |            |           |  |
| Contingency  | 1,130,00      | 0 1,130,000 | _          | -         |  |
| contingency  | 1,150,00      | 1,130,000   |            |           |  |
| Total General Overhead (Noncapital)                                  | 2,115,25      | 2,621,255   | 1,366,600  | 1,085,078 |  |
|  |               |             | 0.1.40 700 |           |  |
| Total General Government   | 7,677,40      | 10,891,008  | 9,148,530  | 6,467,306 |  |

#### **General Fund**

|   |            | 2018          |                       |                      |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|   | Original   | Final         |                       | 2017                 |
|   | Budget     | Budget        | Actual                | Actual               |
| Conservation and Recreation                 |            |               |                       |                      |
| Resource Management and Development Adminis | tration    |               |                       |                      |
| Personal Services                           | uuton      |               |                       |                      |
| Direct Compensation                         | \$ 180,106 | 281,606       | 289,035               | 175,842              |
| Other Compensation                          | -          | -             | 5,175                 | 5,521                |
| Employee Benefits                           | 24,562     | 36,382        | 36,700                | 24,072               |
|   | 204,668    | 317,988       | 330,910               | 205,435              |
| Supplies                                    |            |               |                       |                      |
| Operating Supplies                          | 150        | 150           | 5                     | 54                   |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment             | 125        | 125           | 141                   | -                    |
|   | 275        | 275           | 146                   | 54                   |
|   |            |               |                       |                      |
| Services and Charges                        | 12 100     | <b>65</b> 100 | <i>cc</i> <b>7</b> 00 | 12 000               |
| Professional Services                       | 42,100     | 65,100        | 66,500                | 42,000               |
| Other Services and Charges                  | 4,545      | 4,545         | 519<br>67,019         | <u>711</u><br>42,711 |
|   | 40,045     | 09,045        | 07,019                | 42,711               |
| Total Resource Management and               |            |               |                       |                      |
| Development Administration                  | 251,588    | 387,908       | 398,075               | 248,200              |
| Natural Resources                           |            |               |                       |                      |
| Personal Services                           |            |               |                       |                      |
| Direct Compensation                         | 1,740,338  | 2,707,558     | 2,654,982             | 1,708,127            |
| Other Compensation                          | -          | -             | 31,125                | 209,348              |
| Employee Benefits                           | 319,306    | 472,966       | 477,106               | 312,941              |
|   | 2,059,644  | 3,180,524     | 3,163,213             | 2,230,416            |
|   |            |               |                       |                      |
| Supplies                                    |            |               |                       |                      |
| Office Supplies                             | 4,700      | 5,250         | 4,579                 | 3,390                |
| Operating Supplies                          | 100,650    | 139,800       | 130,409               | 108,868              |
| Fuel and Related Supplies                   | 5,000      | 6,000         | 4,689                 | 2,531                |
| Parts and Fittings                          | 500        | 700           | 154                   | 424                  |
| Grounds Supplies                            | 61,400     | 91,900        | 79,287                | 58,532               |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials   | 27,650     | 34,950        | 34,811                | 34,775               |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment             | 35,800     | 39,275        | 29,577                | 26,932               |
|   | 235,700    | 317,875       | 283,506               | 235,452              |

#### **General Fund**

|   |            | 2018      |           |           |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Original   | Final     |           | 2017      |
|   | Budget     | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
|   |            | -         |           |           |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued   |            |           |           |           |
| Natural Resources - Continued             |            |           |           |           |
| Services and Charges                      |            |           |           |           |
| Professional Services                     | \$ 638,182 | 816,182   | 634,193   | 343,748   |
| Utilities                                 | 21,420     | 30,780    | 29,073    | 19,086    |
| Rentals                                   | 24,000     | 33,900    | 19,539    | 4,539     |
| Structural Repairs and Maintenance        | 500        | 500       | -         | 29,420    |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |            |           |           |           |
| Maintenance                               | 1,500      | 1,650     | 1,788     | 1,967     |
| Other Services and Charges                | 25,954     | 34,059    | 21,578    | 23,342    |
|   | 711,556    | 917,071   | 706,171   | 422,102   |
|   |            |           |           |           |
| Total Natural Resources                   | 3,006,900  | 4,415,470 | 4,152,890 | 2,887,970 |
| Grounds Management                        |            |           |           |           |
| Personal Services                         |            |           |           |           |
| Direct Compensation                       | 2,262,844  | 3,289,084 | 3,259,475 | 2,153,700 |
| Other Compensation                        | -          | -         | 57,439    | 267,236   |
| Employee Benefits                         | 528,083    | 782,213   | 789,060   | 517,558   |
|   | 2,790,927  | 4,071,297 | 4,105,974 | 2,938,494 |
| Supplies                                  |            |           |           |           |
| Office Supplies                           | 2,600      | 2,700     | 1,655     | 1,893     |
| Operating Supplies                        | 20,230     | 31,300    | 26,593    | 17,900    |
| Parts and Fittings                        | 11,000     | 14,650    | 14,125    | 8,942     |
| Grounds Supplies                          | 312,200    | 461,500   | 398,088   | 288,403   |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 25,200     | 30,200    | 27,556    | 24,772    |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 7,000      | 9,200     | 8,963     | 7,092     |
|   | 378,230    | 549,550   | 476,980   | 349,002   |

#### **General Fund**

| -                                       | Original  | Final     |           | 2017      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| -                                       | Budget    | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued |           |           |           |           |
| Grounds Management - Continued          |           |           |           |           |
| Services and Charges                    |           |           |           |           |
| Professional Services                   | \$ 19,150 | 134,950   | 128,926   | 14,201    |
| Utilities                               | 24,840    | 50,840    | 38,698    | 25,093    |
| Rentals                                 | 35,000    | 44,700    | 41,760    | 24,121    |
| Ground Repairs and Maintenance          | 49,000    | 73,500    | 52,691    | 32,953    |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and     |           |           |           |           |
| Maintenance                             | 2,500     | 4,000     | 3,298     | 1,833     |
| Other Services and Charges              | 17,350    | 21,610    | 16,766    | 8,251     |
|   | 147,840   | 329,600   | 282,139   | 106,452   |
| _                                       |           |           |           |           |
| Total Grounds Management                | 3,316,997 | 4,950,447 | 4,865,093 | 3,393,948 |
|   |           |           |           |           |
| Community Services and Education        |           |           |           |           |
| Personal Services                       |           |           |           |           |
| Direct Compensation                     | 298,025   | 399,849   | 363,413   | 171,104   |
| Other Compensation                      | -         | -         | -         | 11,022    |
| Employee Benefits                       | 36,843    | 54,573    | 55,051    | 24,072    |
| -                                       | 334,868   | 454,422   | 418,464   | 206,198   |
| Supplies                                |           |           |           |           |
| Supplies<br>Office Supplies             |           |           |           | 269       |
| Operating Supplies                      | -         | -         | -         | 3,873     |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment         | -         | -         | -         | 143       |
| Purchases for Resale and Sales Tax      |           |           | _         | 37,812    |
|   |           |           |           | 42,097    |
| -                                       | _         |           |           | 42,077    |
| Services and Charges                    |           |           |           |           |
| Professional Services                   | -         | -         | -         | 3,076     |
| Other Services and Charges              | 1,800     | 5,694     | 1,399     | 231       |
|   | 1,800     | 5,694     | 1,399     | 3,307     |
| -                                       |           |           |           |           |
| Total Community Services and Education  | n 336,668 | 460,116   | 419,863   | 251,602   |

#### **General Fund**

| -   | Original   | Final   |         | 2017    |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| -   | Budget     | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued<br>Land Preservation<br>Personal Services |            |         |         |         |
| Direct Compensation   | \$ 270,759 | 345,759 | 345,797 | 263,780 |
| Other Compensation  | -          | -       | 28,739  | 8,982   |
| Employee Benefits   | 36,843     | 54,573  | 55,051  | 36,109  |
|   | 307,602    | 400,332 | 429,587 | 308,871 |
| Supplies  |            |         |         |         |
| Office Supplies   | 2,100      | 2,100   | 95      | 2,517   |
| Operating Supplies  | _,_ 。      | _,      | 34      | _,      |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment   | -          | -       | -       | 411     |
| -   | 2,100      | 2,100   | 129     | 2,928   |
| Services and Charges  |            |         |         |         |
| Professional Services   | 36,300     | 54,800  | 53,400  | 37,400  |
| Other Services and Charges  | 3,230      | 3,690   | 3,129   | 3,023   |
|   | 39,530     | 58,490  | 56,529  | 40,423  |
| Total Land Preservation   | 349,232    | 460,922 | 486,245 | 352,222 |
| Field Operations Administration<br>Personal Services                              |            |         |         |         |
| Direct Compensation   | 132,942    | 132,942 | 67,514  | 134,360 |
| Other Compensation  | -          | -       | 1,331   | 1,318   |
| Employee Benefits   | 12,281     | 12,281  | 9,225   | 24,072  |
| -   | 145,223    | 145,223 | 78,070  | 159,750 |
| Supplies  |            |         |         |         |
| Office Supplies   | 500        | 500     | -       | 37      |
| Operating Supplies  | 1,000      | 1,000   | -       | -       |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials   | 500        | 500     | -       | -       |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment   | 1,000      | 1,000   | _       | -       |
| -   | 3,000      | 3,000   | -       | 37      |

#### **General Fund**

|  |    | Original         | 2018<br>Final    |                         | 2017                   |
|--|----|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|  |    | Budget           | Budget           | Actual                  | Actual                 |
|  |    |                  | 8                |                         |                        |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued            |    |                  |                  |                         |                        |
| Field Operations Administration - Continued        |    |                  |                  |                         |                        |
| Services and Charges<br>Professional Services      | ¢  | 5 000            | 5 000            |                         |                        |
|  | \$ | 5,000            | 5,000            | -                       | -                      |
| Other Services and Charges                         |    | 6,600<br>11,600  | 6,600            | 3,099 3,099             | 4,430                  |
|  |    | 11,000           | 11,600           | 5,099                   | 4,430                  |
| Total Field Operations Administration              |    | 159,823          | 159,823          | 81,169                  | 164,217                |
| Site Management                                    |    |                  |                  |                         |                        |
| Personal Services                                  |    |                  |                  |                         |                        |
| Direct Compensation                                |    | 1,782,785        | 2,668,970        | 2,699,213               | 1,753,587              |
| Other Compensation                                 |    | -                | -                | 47,991                  | 122,094                |
| Employee Benefits                                  |    | 343,868          | 509,348          | 513,807                 | 337,015                |
|  |    | 2,126,653        | 3,178,318        | 3,261,011               | 2,212,696              |
|  |    | , -,             | - , - ,          | - , - ,-                | , ,                    |
| Supplies   |    |                  |                  |                         |                        |
| Office Supplies                                    |    | 800              | 1,300            | 607                     | 1,001                  |
| Operating Supplies                                 |    | 29,050           | 39,697           | 40,568                  | 26,444                 |
| Fuel and Related Supplies                          |    | 2,000            | 2,250            | 1,147                   | 432                    |
| Parts and Fittings                                 |    | 1,925            | 3,075            | 2,209                   | 1,334                  |
| Grounds Supplies                                   |    | 34,193           | 50,135           | 46,314                  | 37,775                 |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials          |    | 11,560           | 15,080           | 10,798                  | 7,521                  |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment                    |    | 24,680           | 33,008           | 32,035                  | 22,834                 |
| Purchases for Resale and Taxes                     |    | 3,000            | 3,200            | 1,907                   | 3,599                  |
|  |    | 107,208          | 147,745          | 135,585                 | 100,940                |
| Sometices and Changes                              |    |                  |                  |                         |                        |
| Services and Charges                               |    | 0 000            | 0 000            | 2 226                   | 4 200                  |
| Professional Services                              |    | 8,800            | 8,800            | 3,236                   | 4,200                  |
| Utilities<br>Machinement Fouriement Panaira and    |    | 15,792           | 23,163           | 26,802                  | 16,793                 |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and<br>Maintenance |    | 300              | 400              |                         |                        |
|  |    |                  |                  | -                       | - 201                  |
| Other Services and Charges                         |    | 14,505<br>39,397 | 21,290<br>53,653 | <u>14,779</u><br>44,817 | <u>8,384</u><br>29,377 |
|  |    | 57,571           | 55,055           | 44,017                  | 29,311                 |
| Total Site Management                              |    | 2,273,258        | 3,379,716        | 3,441,413               | 2,343,013              |

#### **General Fund**

|  | Original  | 2018<br>Final |           | 2017      |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Budget    | Budget        | Actual    | Actual    |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued<br>Danada Equestrian Center<br>Personal Services |           |               |           |           |
| Direct Compensation  | \$ 322,60 | 66 453,766    | 445,530   | 279,175   |
| Other Compensation   | -         | -             | 4,794     | 2,325     |
| Employee Benefits  | 49,12     | 24 72,764     | 73,401    | 48,145    |
|  | 371,79    |               | 523,725   | 329,645   |
| Supplies   |           |               |           |           |
| Office Supplies  | 53        | 30 780        | 640       | 260       |
| Operating Supplies   | 52,59     |               | 50,667    | 57,339    |
| Parts and Fittings   | -         | 00 300        | 255       | 140       |
| Grounds Supplies   | 6,32      |               | 2,704     | 3,249     |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials  | 3,92      |               | 1,665     | 1,995     |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment  | 1,75      |               | 1,091     | 1,062     |
| Purchases for Resale and Taxes   | 1.35      |               | 355       | 1,278     |
|  | 66,66     | ,             | 57,377    | 65,323    |
| Services and Charges   |           |               |           |           |
| Professional Services  | 29,55     | 55 53,926     | 70,471    | 38,431    |
| Utilities  | 11,40     |               | 19,405    | 12,071    |
| Rentals  | 4,22      |               | 7,525     | 4,176     |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and  | 1,22      | 20 0,010      | 1,525     | 1,170     |
| Maintenance  | 1(        | 00 200        | 100       | _         |
| Other Services and Charges   | 1,75      |               | 1,932     | 999       |
|  | 47,02     |               | 99,433    | 55,677    |
| Total Danada Equestrian Center   | 485,48    | 695,563       | 680,535   | 450,645   |
| Facilities Management  |           |               |           |           |
| Personal Services  |           |               |           |           |
| Direct Compensation  | 1,674,13  | 34 2,352,934  | 2,329,839 | 1,498,415 |
| Other Compensation   | -         | -             | 20,839    | 170,859   |
| Employee Benefits  | 356,14    | 49 527,539    | 532,157   | 349,051   |
|  | 2,030,28  | 33 2,880,473  | 2,882,835 | 2,018,325 |

#### **General Fund**

|   |    |           | 2018      |           |           |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | (  | Original  | Final     |           | 2017      |
|   |    | Budget    | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
|   |    |           |           |           |           |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued   |    |           |           |           |           |
| Facilities Management - Continued         |    |           |           |           |           |
| Supplies                                  |    |           |           |           |           |
| Office Supplies                           | \$ | 500       | 500       | 69        | 192       |
| Operating Supplies                        |    | 11,710    | 14,670    | 16,501    | 11,658    |
| Fuel and Related Supplies                 |    | 350       | 350       | 126       | 95        |
| Parts and Fittings                        |    | 4,600     | 5,800     | 5,370     | 3,775     |
| Grounds Supplies                          |    | 22,400    | 30,925    | 27,183    | 13,705    |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials |    | 192,770   | 303,270   | 307,783   | 182,098   |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           |    | 14,790    | 26,540    | 24,108    | 13,919    |
|   |    | 247,120   | 382,055   | 381,140   | 225,442   |
|   |    |           |           |           |           |
| Services and Charges                      |    |           |           |           |           |
| Professional Services                     |    | 24,330    | 32,330    | 33,289    | 37,604    |
| Utilities                                 |    | 90,500    | 125,500   | 122,668   | 72,801    |
| Rentals                                   |    | 53,000    | 64,750    | 58,065    | 45,865    |
| Structural Repairs and Maintenance        |    | 158,750   | 220,050   | 207,899   | 53,765    |
| Guard Residence                           |    | 28,800    | 28,800    | 6,420     | 37,741    |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |    |           |           |           |           |
| Maintenance                               |    | 700       | 1,100     | 843       | 840       |
| Other Services and Charges                |    | 22,146    | 22,640    | 16,594    | 16,913    |
|   |    | 378,226   | 495,170   | 445,778   | 265,529   |
|   |    |           |           |           |           |
| Total Facilities Management               |    | 2,655,629 | 3,757,698 | 3,709,753 | 2,509,296 |
|   |    |           |           |           |           |
| Fleet Management                          |    |           |           |           |           |
| Personal Services                         |    | 050 050   | 1 264 552 | 1 201 (71 | 969.054   |
| Direct Compensation                       |    | 858,252   | 1,264,552 | 1,301,671 | 862,054   |
| Other Compensation                        |    | -         | -         | 11,609    | 91,286    |
| Employee Benefits                         |    | 171,934   | 254,674   | 256,903   | 168,507   |
|   |    | 1,030,186 | 1,519,226 | 1,570,183 | 1,121,847 |

#### **General Fund**

|   | 2018 |           |           |           |           |
|---|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |      | Original  | Final     |           | 2017      |
|   |      | Budget    | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
|   |      | Duager    | Dudget    | Tietuur   | Tietuur   |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued   |      |           |           |           |           |
| Fleet Management - Continued              |      |           |           |           |           |
| Supplies                                  |      |           |           |           |           |
| Office Supplies                           | \$   | 8,000     | 12,600    | 14,347    | 10,158    |
| Operating Supplies                        |      | 8,000     | 15,200    | 11,159    | 3,101     |
| Fuel and Related Supplies                 |      | 400,000   | 570,000   | 582,479   | 331,461   |
| Parts and Fittings                        |      | 345,000   | 595,000   | 569,511   | 405,085   |
| Grounds Supplies                          |      | 10,500    | 15,750    | 8,372     | 7,762     |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials |      | 45,000    | 65,150    | 62,003    | 50,651    |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           |      | 90,100    | 135,700   | 140,885   | 70,568    |
|   |      | 906,600   | 1,409,400 | 1,388,756 | 878,786   |
|   |      |           |           |           |           |
| Services and Charges                      |      | 4         |           |           |           |
| Professional Services                     |      | 1,600     | 6,050     | 1,375     | 4,974     |
| Utilities                                 |      | 23,724    | 54,724    | 70,044    | 26,182    |
| Rentals                                   |      | 600       | 900       | 781       | 435       |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |      |           | 1 60 700  | 100 500   |           |
| Maintenance                               |      | 104,500   | 169,500   | 100,680   | 97,247    |
| Other Services and Charges                |      | 20,350    | 34,100    | 25,178    | 16,220    |
|   |      | 150,774   | 265,274   | 198,058   | 145,058   |
| Total Fleet Management                    |      | 2,087,560 | 3,193,900 | 3,156,997 | 2,145,691 |
|   |      |           |           |           |           |
| Kline Creek Farm                          |      |           |           |           |           |
| Personal Services                         |      | 469 090   | (07.422   | (02 (20   | 100000    |
| Direct Compensation                       |      | 468,283   | 687,433   | 692,639   | 466,655   |
| Other Compensation                        |      | -         | -         | 12,346    | 8,385     |
| Employee Benefits                         |      | 73,686    | 109,146   | 110,101   | 72,217    |
|   |      | 541,969   | 796,579   | 815,086   | 547,257   |
| Supplies                                  |      |           |           |           |           |
| Office Supplies                           |      | 581       | 769       | 1,010     | 301       |
| Operating Supplies                        |      | 49,810    | 69,836    | 78,092    | 43,983    |
| Parts and Fittings                        |      | 430       | 430       | 445       | 242       |
| i and and i mingb                         |      | 750       | -150      | J         |           |

#### **General Fund**

|   | <br>Original | 2018<br>Final |           | 2017    |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
|   | Budget       | Budget        | Actual    | Actual  |
|   | <br>Duager   | Budget        | Tietuur   | Tietaai |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued       |              |               |           |         |
| Kline Creek Farm - Continued                  |              |               |           |         |
| Supplies - Continued                          |              |               |           |         |
| Grounds Supplies                              | \$<br>6,850  | 7,850         | 8,753     | 10,121  |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials     | 4,485        | 5,985         | 2,292     | 4,661   |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment               | 4,000        | 6,000         | 4,298     | 12,243  |
| Purchases for Resale and Sales Tax            | <br>14,060   | 21,660        | 21,268    | 13,963  |
|   | <br>80,216   | 112,530       | 116,158   | 85,514  |
| Samian and Channes                            |              |               |           |         |
| Services and Charges<br>Professional Services | 53,825       | 64,980        | 56,479    | 36,929  |
| Utilities                                     | 13,000       | 17,500        | 19,926    | 13,027  |
| Rentals                                       | 830          | 5,335         | 3,803     | 675     |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and           | 830          | 5,555         | 5,805     | 075     |
| Maintenance                                   | 950          | 950           | 350       | 660     |
| Other Services and Charges                    | 930<br>3,609 | 6,355         | 4,083     | 3,791   |
| Other Services and Charges                    | <br>72,214   | 95,120        | 4,083     | 55,082  |
|   | <br>72,214   | 93,120        | 04,041    | 55,082  |
| Total Kline Creek Farm                        | <br>694,399  | 1,004,229     | 1,015,885 | 687,853 |
| Mayslake                                      |              |               |           |         |
| Personal Services                             |              |               |           |         |
| Direct Compensation                           | 295,329      | 476,449       | 468,498   | 286,843 |
| Other Compensation                            | -            | -             | -         | 3,392   |
| Employee Benefits                             | 49,124       | 72,764        | 73,401    | 48,146  |
|   | <br>344,453  | 549,213       | 541,899   | 338,381 |
|   |              |               |           |         |
| Supplies                                      |              |               |           |         |
| Office Supplies                               | 700          | 1,050         | 640       | 375     |
| Operating Supplies                            | 20,775       | 25,034        | 24,373    | 5,719   |
| Grounds Supplies                              | 1,600        | 2,700         | 2,552     | 1,613   |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials     | 4,165        | 6,015         | 6,655     | 16,543  |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment               | 1,000        | 1,750         | 1,388     | 698     |
| Purchases for Resale and Sales Tax            | <br>2,500    | 3,750         | 2,296     | 2,123   |
|   | <br>30,740   | 40,299        | 37,904    | 27,071  |

#### **General Fund**

|   | Original  | Final   |         | 2017    |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | Budget    | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued   |           |         |         |         |
| Mayslake - Continued                      |           |         |         |         |
| Services and Charges                      |           |         |         |         |
| 0   | \$ 41,425 | 48,300  | 32,869  | 58,821  |
| Utilities                                 | 51,484    | 77,484  | 82,612  | 51,474  |
| Rentals                                   | 600       | 600     | 437     | -       |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |           |         |         |         |
| Maintenance                               | 500       | 800     | -       | -       |
| Other Services and Charges                | 4,200     | 6,420   | 3,456   | 2,438   |
|   | 98,209    | 133,604 | 119,374 | 112,733 |
| Total Mayslake                            | 473,402   | 723,116 | 699,177 | 478,185 |
| St. James Farm                            |           |         |         |         |
| Personal Services                         |           |         |         |         |
| Direct Compensation                       | 306,626   | 431,136 | 431,417 | 294,829 |
| Other Compensation                        | -         | -       | 15,036  | 6,445   |
| Employee Benefits                         | 49,124    | 72,764  | 73,401  | 48,145  |
|   | 355,750   | 503,900 | 519,854 | 349,419 |
| Supplies                                  |           |         |         |         |
| Office Supplies                           | 560       | 560     | 447     | 171     |
| Operating Supplies                        | 7,305     | 7,305   | 6,573   | 6,128   |
| Fuel and Related Supplies                 | 1,080     | 1,480   | 1,715   | 805     |
| Parts and Fittings                        | 460       | 460     | 344     | 229     |
| Grounds Supplies                          | 2,801     | 2,801   | 3,358   | 2,186   |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 7,850     | 7,850   | 8,442   | 2,842   |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 7,500     | 11,500  | 9,921   | 2,543   |
|   | 27,556    | 31,956  | 30,800  | 14,904  |

#### **General Fund**

|   | Original | Final    |         | 2017    |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|
|   | Budget   | Budget   | Actual  | Actual  |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued   |          |          |         |         |
| St. James Farm - Continued                |          |          |         |         |
| Services and Charges                      |          |          |         |         |
| Professional Services                     | \$ 8,950 | 8,950    | 2,308   | 7,770   |
| Utilities                                 | 14,920   | 23,330   | 25,970  | 14,334  |
| Rentals                                   | 2,101    | 2,101    | -       | 4,558   |
| Structural Repairs and Maintenance        | 2,550    | 2,550    | -       | -       |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       | y        | <b>7</b> |         |         |
| Maintenance                               | 100      | 100      | 209     | 60      |
| Other Services and Charges                | 935      | 935      | 697     | 216     |
|   | 29,556   | 37,966   | 29,184  | 26,938  |
| -   |          |          |         |         |
| Miscellaneous                             |          |          |         |         |
| Reserves                                  | 53,795   | 53,795   | -       | -       |
|   |          |          |         |         |
| Total St. James Farm                      | 466,657  | 627,617  | 579,838 | 391,261 |
| Fullersburg Nature Center                 |          |          |         |         |
| Personal Services                         |          |          |         |         |
| Direct Compensation                       | 379,817  | 589,841  | 596,264 | 382,184 |
| Other Compensation                        | -        | -        | 7,845   | 15,607  |
| Employee Benefits                         | 73,686   | 109,146  | 110,101 | 72,217  |
|   | 453,503  | 698,987  | 714,210 | 470,008 |
|   |          |          |         |         |
| Supplies                                  |          |          |         |         |
| Office Supplies                           | 1,100    | 1,750    | 1,447   | 658     |
| Operating Supplies                        | 25,200   | 44,200   | 28,946  | 26,729  |
| Grounds Supplies                          | 650      | 1,025    | 105     | 753     |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 1,425    | 2,425    | 1,590   | 874     |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 1,700    | 3,400    | 6,098   | 3,673   |
|   | 30,075   | 52,800   | 38,186  | 32,687  |

#### **General Fund**

|   |                | 2018       |            |            |
|---|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | Original       | Final      |            | 2017       |
|   | Budget         | Budget     | Actual     | Actual     |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued   |                |            |            |            |
| Fullersburg Nature Center - Continued     |                |            |            |            |
| Services and Charges                      |                |            |            |            |
| Professional Services                     | \$ 6,400       | 8,900      | 6,033      | 9,950      |
| Utilities                                 | 11,760         | 17,760     | 20,487     | 11,422     |
| Rentals                                   | 2,000          | 4,000      | 1,306      | 1,747      |
| Other Services and Charges                | 3,947          | 8,372      | 3,028      | 2,089      |
|   | 24,107         | 39,032     | 30,854     | 25,208     |
| Total Fullersburg Nature Center           | 507,685        | 790,819    | 783,250    | 527,903    |
| Total Conservation and Recreation         | 17,065,278     | 25,007,344 | 24,470,183 | 16,832,006 |
| Public Works                              |                |            |            |            |
| Environmental Services                    |                |            |            |            |
| Personal Services                         |                |            |            |            |
| Direct Compensation                       | 193,170        | 294,770    | 297,662    | 192,659    |
| Employee Benefits                         | 36,843         | 54,573     | 55,051     | 36,109     |
| Linployee Delients                        | 230,013        | 349,343    | 352,713    | 228,768    |
| Supplies                                  |                |            |            |            |
| Office Supplies                           | 1,200          | 1,200      | 228        | 235        |
| Operating Supplies                        | 1,200          | 1,200      | 1,824      | 1,193      |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 100            | 1,740      | -          | 1,175      |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 500            | 640        | 280        | -          |
| Shan Tools and Minor Equipment            | 3,540          | 3,680      | 2,332      | 1,606      |
|   |                |            |            |            |
| Services and Charges                      | 1 200          | 1 000      |            |            |
| Professional Services                     | 1,200          | 1,200      | -          | -          |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       | 1 650          | 1 650      | 1 650      | 1 650      |
| Maintenance                               | 1,650          | 1,650      | 1,650      | 1,650      |
| Other Services and Charges                | 3,285<br>6,135 | 3,385      | 93         | 173        |
|   | 0,133          | 6,235      | 1,743      | 1,823      |
| Total Public Works                        | 239,688        | 359,258    | 356,788    | 232,197    |

#### **General Fund**

### Detailed Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|   |    |           | 2018         |                     |                     |
|---|----|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   |    | Original  | Final        |                     | 2017                |
|   |    | Budget    | Budget       | Actual              | Actual              |
|   |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Public Safety                             |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Law Enforcement<br>Personal Services      |    |           |              |                     |                     |
|   | \$ | 2 065 001 | 2 010 701    | 3,043,996           | 2 002 426           |
| Direct Compensation<br>Other Compensation | Ф  | 2,065,901 | 3,019,701    | 3,043,990<br>39,538 | 2,002,436<br>82,959 |
| Employee Benefits                         |    | 331,587   | -<br>491,157 | 495,456             | 82,939<br>324,979   |
| Employee Bellents                         |    | 2,397,488 | 3,510,858    | 3,578,990           | 2,410,374           |
|   |    | 2,377,400 | 5,510,050    | 3,370,770           | 2,410,574           |
| Supplies                                  |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Office Supplies                           |    | 1,650     | 1,650        | 373                 | 1,494               |
| Operating Supplies                        |    | 35,965    | 49,245       | 47,073              | 28,712              |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials |    | 2,050     | 2,550        | 2,516               | 2,856               |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           |    | 13,700    | 19,195       | 18,265              | 19,024              |
|   |    | 53,365    | 72,640       | 68,227              | 52,086              |
|   |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Services and Charges                      |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Professional Services                     |    | 128,345   | 196,075      | 193,518             | 125,345             |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Maintenance                               |    | 3,980     | 3,980        | 1,260               | 3,297               |
| Other Services and Charges                |    | 40,590    | 49,541       | 43,101              | 39,600              |
|   |    | 172,915   | 249,596      | 237,879             | 168,242             |
|   |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Total Public Safety                       |    | 2,623,768 | 3,833,094    | 3,885,096           | 2,630,702           |
| Conital Outlan                            |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Capital Outlay<br>General Government      |    |           |              |                     |                     |
|   |    |           |              |                     |                     |
| Information Technology                    |    |           |              |                     | 56702               |
| Machinery and Equipment                   |    | -         | -            | -                   | 56,793              |
| Facilities Management                     |    | 150.000   | 000 000      | 116 602             | 00 400              |
| Operational Improvements and Structure    |    | 150,000   | 230,000      | 116,683             | 22,480              |
| Machinery and Equipment                   |    | -         | 6,800        | 6,074               | -                   |

#### **General Fund**

|                                | (  | Original  | Final      |            | 2017       |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                |    | Budget    | Budget     | Actual     | Actual     |
| Capital Outlay - Continued     |    |           |            |            |            |
| General Government - Continued |    |           |            |            |            |
| Fleet Management               |    |           |            |            |            |
| Operational Structure          | \$ | 25,000    | 45,000     | 44,627     | 21,224     |
| Mayslake                       |    |           |            |            |            |
| Operational Structure          |    | -         | 55,000     | 13,650     |            |
| St. James Farm                 |    |           |            |            |            |
| Machinery and Equipment        |    | -         | -          | -          | 10,500     |
|                                |    |           |            |            |            |
| Total Capital Outlay           |    | 175,000   | 336,800    | 181,034    | 110,997    |
| Total Expenditures             | 2  | 7,781,136 | 40,427,504 | 38,041,631 | 26,273,208 |

#### **Oak Meadows Golf and Preserve Improvement - Capital Projects Fund**

|                                 | Original Fi |             | Final       |           | 2017        |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                 |             | Budget      | Budget      | Actual    | Actual      |
|                                 |             |             |             |           |             |
| Revenues                        |             |             |             |           |             |
| Intergovernmental               |             |             |             |           |             |
| State Grants and Reimbursements | \$          | -           | -           | 750,000   | 1,027,300   |
| Investment Income               |             | 19,628      | 28,528      | 34,229    | (44,096)    |
| Total Revenues                  |             | 19,628      | 28,528      | 784,229   | 983,204     |
| Expenditures                    |             |             |             |           |             |
| Conservation and Recreation     |             | 1,598,242   | 1,598,242   | 945,333   | 7,661,170   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      |             | (1,578,614) | (1,569,714) | (161,104) | (6,677,966) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |             |             |             | 2,851,330 | 9,529,296   |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |             |             |             | 2,690,226 | 2,851,330   |

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# **Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2018**

| ASSETS   | Special<br>Revenue | Capital<br>Projects | Totals     |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------|
|  |                    |                     |            |
| Cash and Investments                                   | \$ 11,925,032      | 20,558,878          | 32,483,910 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances                        |                    |                     |            |
| Property Taxes   | 2,600,000          | 1,900,000           | 4,500,000  |
| Accounts   | 6,191              | -                   | 6,191      |
| Accrued Interest                                       | 44,532             | 70,457              | 114,989    |
| Due from Other Funds                                   | 33,097             | 9,026,771           | 9,059,868  |
| Prepaids   | 171,109            | 27,312              | 198,421    |
| Total Assets   | 14,779,961         | 31,583,418          | 46,363,379 |
| LIABILITIES  |                    |                     |            |
| Accounts Payable                                       | 228,146            | 1,443,242           | 1,671,388  |
| Accrued Payroll  | 30,310             | 24,469              | 54,779     |
| Claims Payable   | 175,000            | 24,409              | 175,000    |
| Deposits Payable                                       | 175,000            | 134,207             | 134,207    |
| Other Payables   | - 40               |                     | 40         |
| Due to Other Funds                                     | 125,193            | 1,600,000           | 1,725,193  |
| Total Liabilities                                      | 558,689            | 3,201,918           | 3,760,607  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS                                       |                    |                     |            |
| OF RESOURCES   |                    |                     |            |
| Property Taxes   | 2,600,000          | 1,900,000           | 4,500,000  |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred<br>Inflows of Resources | 3,158,689          | 5,101,918           | 8,260,607  |
| FUND BALANCES  |                    |                     |            |
|  |                    |                     |            |
| Nonspendable   | 171,109            | 27,312              | 198,421    |
| Restricted   | 9,164,383          | 26,454,188          | 35,618,571 |
| Committed  | 2,285,780          | -                   | 2,285,780  |
| Total Fund Balances                                    | 11,621,272         | 26,481,500          | 38,102,772 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of                 |                    |                     |            |
| Resources, and Fund Balances                           | 14,779,961         | 31,583,418          | 46,363,379 |

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|                                 | Special      | Capital      |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                 | Revenue      | Projects     | Totals             |
|                                 |              |              |                    |
| Revenues                        |              |              |                    |
| Taxes                           | \$ 5,719,758 | 3,788,631    | 9,508,389          |
| Intergovernmental               | 380,172      | 898,482      | 1,278,654          |
| Permits and Fees                | 33,320       | -            | 33,320             |
| Investment Income               | 179,923      | 294,905      | 474,828            |
| Miscellaneous                   | 1,234,457    | 183,808      | 1,418,265          |
| Total Revenues                  | 7,547,630    | 5,165,826    | 12,713,456         |
| Europe diagons                  |              |              |                    |
| Expenditures<br>Current         |              |              |                    |
| General Government              | 1,429,636    | -            | 1,429,636          |
| Conservation and Recreation     | 3,560,600    | 16,074,897   | 19,635,497         |
| Public Works                    | 22,048       | -            | 22,048             |
| Public Safety                   | 225,692      | -            | 225,692            |
| Capital Outlay                  | -            | 7,806,246    | 7,806,246          |
| Total Expenditures              | 5,237,976    | 23,881,143   | 29,119,119         |
| Evenes (Deficiency) of Devenues |              |              |                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | 2 200 654    | (10.715.217) | $(16 \ 105 \ 662)$ |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       | 2,309,654    | (18,715,317) | (16,405,663)       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |              |              |                    |
| Disposal of Capital Assets      | -            | 284,675      | 284,675            |
| Transfers In                    | 173,000      | 17,676,237   | 17,849,237         |
| Transfers Out                   | (1,336,352)  | (3,360,601)  | (4,696,953)        |
|                                 | (1,163,352)  | 14,600,311   | 13,436,959         |
| Net Change in Fund Balances     | 1,146,302    | (4,115,006)  | (2,968,704)        |
| Fund Balances - Beginning       | 10,474,970   | 30,596,506   | 41,071,476         |
| Fund Balances - Ending          | 11,621,272   | 26,481,500   | 38,102,772         |

# Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds

# **Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2018**

|  | Liability<br>Insurance   | Social<br>Security<br>Tax | Audit   | Zoological       |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|
| ASSETS   |                          |                           |         |                  |
| Cash and Investments                                   | \$ 1,889,251             | 1,257,100                 | 135,897 | 1,289,265        |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances                        | 250,000                  | 1 250 000                 |         | 000 000          |
| Property Taxes<br>Accounts                             | 350,000                  | 1,350,000                 | -       | 900,000<br>2,798 |
| Accrued Interest                                       | -<br>5,584               | 6,787                     | - 482   | 5,284            |
| Due from Other Funds                                   | -                        | -                         | -       | 23,425           |
| Prepaids   | 129,216                  | -                         | -       | 28,237           |
| Total Assets   | 2,374,051                | 2,613,887                 | 136,379 | 2,249,009        |
| LIABILITIES  |                          |                           |         |                  |
| Accounts Payable                                       | 89,797                   | 49,470                    | 29      | 28,807           |
| Accrued Payroll  | -                        | -                         | -       | 24,008           |
| Claims Payable   | 175,000                  | -                         | -       | -                |
| Other Payables<br>Due to Other Funds                   | -                        | -                         | -       | 40               |
| Total Liabilities                                      | <u>55,162</u><br>319,959 | - 49,470                  | - 29    | 52,855           |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS<br>OF RESOURCES                       |                          |                           |         |                  |
| Property Taxes   | 350,000                  | 1,350,000                 | -       | 900,000          |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred<br>Inflows of Resources | 669,959                  | 1,399,470                 | 29      | 952,855          |
| FUND BALANCES  |                          |                           |         |                  |
| Nonspendable   | 129,216                  | -                         | -       | 28,237           |
| Restricted<br>Committed                                | 1,574,876                | 1,214,417                 | 136,350 | 1,267,917        |
| Total Fund Balances                                    | 1,704,092                | 1,214,417                 | 136,350 | 1,296,154        |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of                 |                          |                           |         |                  |
| Resources, and Fund Balances                           | 2,374,051                | 2,613,887                 | 136,379 | 2,249,009        |

| Environmental<br>Responsibility | Mallard Lake<br>Preserve<br>Non-Landfill<br>Improvement | Greene Valley<br>Preserve<br>Non-Landfill<br>Improvement | Dunham<br>Wetland<br>Bank<br>Program | Wetland<br>Aquatic<br>Riparian<br>Program | Endowment | Totals     |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |           |            |
| 2,018,944                       | 480,137   | 207,893  | 1,997                                | 2,363,053                                 | 2,281,495 | 11,925,032 |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | -         | 2,600,000  |
| -                               | -   | 3,393  | -                                    | -   | -         | 6,191      |
| 12,533                          | 2,324   | 1,510  | -                                    | 5,238                                     | 4,790     | 44,532     |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | 9,672                                     | -         | 33,097     |
|                                 | -   | -  | -                                    | 13,656                                    | -         | 171,109    |
| 2,031,477                       | 482,461   | 212,796  | 1,997                                | 2,391,619                                 | 2,286,285 | 14,779,961 |
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |           |            |
| 447                             | 107   | 43   |                                      | 58,941                                    | 505       | 228,146    |
| -                               | 107   | - 45   | -                                    | 6,302                                     | -         | 30,310     |
| -                               | -   | -  | _                                    | -   | -         | 175,000    |
| -                               | -   | -  | _                                    | _   | _         | 40         |
| 31,031                          | -   | -  | -                                    | 39,000                                    | -         | 125,193    |
| 31,478                          | 107   | 43   | -                                    | 104,243                                   | 505       | 558,689    |
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |           |            |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | _         | 2,600,000  |
| 31,478                          | 107   | 43   | _                                    | 104,243                                   | 505       | 3,158,689  |
|                                 | 107   | Ţ  |                                      | 104,245                                   | 505       | 3,130,007  |
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |           |            |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | 13,656                                    | -         | 171,109    |
| 1,999,999                       | 482,354   | 212,753  | 1,997                                | 2,273,720                                 | -         | 9,164,383  |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | 2,285,780 | 2,285,780  |
| 1,999,999                       | 482,354   | 212,753  | 1,997                                | 2,287,376                                 | 2,285,780 | 11,621,272 |
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |           |            |
| 2,031,477                       | 482,461   | 212,796  | 1,997                                | 2,391,619                                 | 2,286,285 | 14,779,961 |

# Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|  | Liability<br>Insurance | Social<br>Security<br>Tax | Audit   | Zoological |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------|
| Revenues                                       |                        |                           |         |            |
| Taxes  | \$ 1,298,809           | 2,599,906                 | 76,382  | 1,744,661  |
| Intergovernmental                              | -                      | 43,688                    | -       | 63,274     |
| Permits and Fees                               | -                      | -                         | -       | 33,320     |
| Investment Income                              | 32,027                 | 22,506                    | 1,739   | 21,255     |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 534                    | 1,100                     | 63      | 137,514    |
| Total Revenues                                 | 1,331,370              | 2,667,200                 | 78,184  | 2,000,024  |
| Expenditures<br>Current<br>General Government  | 881,019                | 515,867                   | 32,750  | -          |
| Conservation and Recreation                    | -                      | 1,198,777                 | -       | 1,471,426  |
| Public Works                                   | -                      | 22,048                    | -       | -          |
| Public Safety                                  | -                      | 225,692                   | -       | -          |
| Total Expenditures                             | 881,019                | 1,962,384                 | 32,750  | 1,471,426  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                |                        |                           |         |            |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                      | 450,351                | 704,816                   | 45,434  | 528,598    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)<br>Transfers In | -                      | _                         | -       | -          |
| Transfers Out                                  | -                      | -                         | -       | (85,013)   |
|  |                        | -                         | -       | (85,013)   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                    | 450,351                | 704,816                   | 45,434  | 443,585    |
| Fund Balances - Beginning                      | 1,253,741              | 509,601                   | 90,916  | 852,569    |
| Fund Balances - Ending                         | 1,704,092              | 1,214,417                 | 136,350 | 1,296,154  |

| Environmental<br>Responsibility | Mallard Lake<br>Preserve<br>Non-Landfill<br>Improvement | Greene Valley<br>Preserve<br>Non-Landfill<br>Improvement | Dunham<br>Wetland<br>Bank<br>Program | Wetland<br>Aquatic<br>Riparian<br>Program | Endowment   | Totals                     |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |             |                            |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | -           | 5,719,758                  |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | 273,210                                   | -           | 380,172                    |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | -           | 33,320                     |
| 31,030                          | 6,715   | 3,020  | -                                    | 32,539                                    | 29,092      | 179,923                    |
|                                 | 14,794  | 19,394   | -                                    | -   | 1,061,058   | 1,234,457                  |
| 31,030                          | 21,509  | 22,414   | -                                    | 305,749                                   | 1,090,150   | 7,547,630                  |
|                                 |   |  |                                      |   |             |                            |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | -           | 1,429,636                  |
| -                               | 4,315   | -  | 4,996                                | 877,001                                   | 4,085       | 3,560,600                  |
| -                               | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | -           | 22,048                     |
|                                 | -   | -  | -                                    | -   | -           | 225,692                    |
|                                 | 4,315   | -  | 4,996                                | 877,001                                   | 4,085       | 5,237,976                  |
| 31,030                          | 17,194  | 22,414   | (4,996)                              | (571,252)                                 | 1,086,065   | 2,309,654                  |
| (31,031)                        | 173,000   | -  | -                                    | -   | (1,220,308) | 173,000<br>(1,336,352)     |
| (31,031)                        | 173,000   | -  | _                                    |   | (1,220,308) | (1,350,352)<br>(1,163,352) |
| (31,031)                        | 175,000   |  | -                                    |   | (1,220,300) | (1,103,332)                |
| (1)                             | 190,194   | 22,414   | (4,996)                              | (571,252)                                 | (134,243)   | 1,146,302                  |
| 2,000,000                       | 292,160   | 190,339  | 6,993                                | 2,858,628                                 | 2,420,023   | 10,474,970                 |
| 1,999,999                       | 482,354   | 212,753  | 1,997                                | 2,287,376                                 | 2,285,780   | 11,621,272                 |

### Liability Insurance - Special Revenue Fund

|                                     | Original      | Final     |           | 2017      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | <br>Budget    | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
|                                     |               |           |           |           |
| Revenues                            |               |           |           |           |
| Taxes                               |               |           |           |           |
| Property Taxes                      |               |           |           |           |
| Levy - Current                      | \$<br>610,000 | 915,000   | 1,298,463 | 811,594   |
| Levy - Prior                        | 100           | 200       | 309       | 633       |
| Other                               | 100           | 100       | 37        | 219       |
| Intergovernmental                   |               |           |           |           |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | 32,128        | 45,828    | -         | 53,491    |
| Investment Income                   | 18,617        | 29,517    | 32,027    | (4,217)   |
| Miscellaneous                       | -             | -         | 534       | -         |
| Total Revenues                      | <br>660,945   | 990,645   | 1,331,370 | 861,720   |
| Expenditures                        |               |           |           |           |
| General Government                  | <br>686,506   | 1,011,506 | 881,019   | 669,563   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance          | <br>(25,561)  | (20,861)  | 450,351   | 192,157   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning            |               |           | 1,253,741 | 1,061,584 |
| Fund Balance - Ending               |               |           | 1,704,092 | 1,253,741 |

### Social Security Tax - Special Revenue Fund

|                                     | Original     | 2018<br>Final |           | 2017      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | -            |               | A atual   |           |
|                                     | Budget       | Budget        | Actual    | Actual    |
| Revenues                            |              |               |           |           |
| Taxes                               |              |               |           |           |
| Property Taxes                      |              |               |           |           |
| Levy - Current                      | \$ 1,220,000 | 1,870,000     | 2,599,262 | 1,386,560 |
| Levy - Prior                        | 100          | 200           | 580       | 1,152     |
| Other                               | 250          | 250           | 64        | 375       |
| Intergovernmental                   |              |               |           |           |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | 43,688       | 43,688        | 43,688    | 43,688    |
| Investment Income                   | 10,731       | 14,831        | 22,506    | (42)      |
| Miscellaneous                       | -            | -             | 1,100     | -         |
| Total Revenues                      | 1,274,769    | 1,928,969     | 2,667,200 | 1,431,733 |
| Expenditures                        |              |               |           |           |
| General Government                  | 383,159      | 582,144       | 515,867   | 237,017   |
| Conservation and Recreation         | 855,137      | 1,299,398     | 1,198,777 | 932,498   |
| Public Works                        | 14,777       | 23,022        | 22,048    | 14,231    |
| Public Safety                       | 158,041      | 242,172       | 225,692   | 151,906   |
| Total Expenditures                  | 1,411,114    | 2,146,736     | 1,962,384 | 1,335,652 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance          | (136,345)    | (217,767)     | 704,816   | 96,081    |
| Fund Balance - Beginning            |              |               | 509,601   | 413,520   |
| Fund Balance - Ending               |              |               | 1,214,417 | 509,601   |

### Audit - Special Revenue Fund

|                            | Original<br>Budget |          | 2018<br>Final |     |        | 2017   |   |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-----|--------|--------|---|
|                            |                    |          | Budget        | A   | Actual | Actual |   |
| Revenues                   |                    |          |               |     |        |        |   |
| Taxes                      |                    |          |               |     |        |        |   |
| Property Taxes             | \$                 | -        | 20,00         | 00  | 76,382 | 67,71  | 4 |
| Investment Income          |                    | 1,162    | 1,46          | 52  | 1,739  | 20     | 4 |
| Miscellaneous              |                    | -        | -             |     | 63     | -      |   |
| Total Revenues             |                    | 1,162    | 21,46         | 52  | 78,184 | 67,91  | 8 |
| Expenditures               |                    |          |               |     |        |        |   |
| General Government         |                    |          |               |     |        |        |   |
| Other Services and Charges |                    | 35,820   | 35,82         | 20  | 32,750 | 32,00  | 0 |
| Miscellaneous              |                    | 1,800    | 1,80          | 00  | -      | -      |   |
| Total Expenditures         |                    | 37,620   | 37,62         | 20  | 32,750 | 32,00  | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (                  | (36,458) | (16,15        | 58) | 45,434 | 35,91  | 8 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning   |                    |          |               |     | 90,916 | 54,99  | 8 |
| Fund Balance - Ending      |                    |          |               | 1   | 36,350 | 90,91  | 6 |

### **Zoological - Special Revenue Fund**

|                                     |            | 2018      |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | Original   | Final     |           | 2017      |
|                                     | Budget     | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
|                                     |            |           |           |           |
| Revenues                            |            |           |           |           |
| Taxes                               |            |           |           |           |
| Property Taxes                      | *          |           |           |           |
| Levy - Current                      | \$ 839,000 | 1,264,000 | 1,744,227 | 913,083   |
| Levy - Prior                        | 75         | 175       | 392       | 727       |
| Other                               | 200        | 200       | 42        | 247       |
| Intergovernmental                   |            |           |           |           |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | 36,853     | 53,553    | 63,274    | 61,357    |
| Permits and Fees                    |            |           |           |           |
| Education Program Fees              | 33,375     | 52,455    | 33,320    | 29,204    |
| Investment Income                   | 12,364     | 17,964    | 21,255    | (3,307)   |
| Miscellaneous                       |            |           |           |           |
| Donations                           | 99,500     | 149,500   | 108,870   | 101,076   |
| Sponsorships                        | 1,000      | 1,000     | 1,090     | 1,375     |
| Other                               | 19,000     | 29,000    | 27,554    | 19,188    |
| Total Revenues                      | 1,041,367  | 1,567,847 | 2,000,024 | 1,122,950 |
| Expenditures                        |            |           |           |           |
| Conservation and Recreation         | 1,094,369  | 1,653,664 | 1,471,426 | 981,570   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues     |            |           |           |           |
| Over (Under) Expenditures           | (53,002)   | (85,817)  | 528,598   | 141,380   |
| Other Financing (Uses)              |            |           |           |           |
| Transfers Out                       | (18,000)   | (27,000)  | (85,013)  | (18,000)  |
|                                     | (10,000)   | (27,000)  | (00,010)  | (10,000)  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance          | (71,002)   | (112,817) | 443,585   | 123,380   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning            |            |           | 852,569   | 729,189   |
| Fund Balance - Ending               |            |           | 1,296,154 | 852,569   |
|                                     |            |           |           |           |

### **Zoological - Special Revenue Fund**

|   | 2018     |                |           |           |                 |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
|   | (        | Original       | Final     |           | 2017            |
|   |          | Budget         | Budget    | Actual    | Actual          |
|   |          |                |           |           |                 |
| Conservation and Recreation               |          |                |           |           |                 |
| Personal Services                         | <i>•</i> |                | 1 001 100 |           |                 |
| Direct Compensation                       | \$       | 702,079        | 1,091,499 | 1,047,641 | 663,253         |
| Other Compensation                        |          | -              | -         | 2,293     | 25,188          |
| Employee Benefits                         |          | 85,967         | 127,337   | 128,199   | 84,254          |
|   |          | 788,046        | 1,218,836 | 1,178,133 | 772,695         |
| Supplies                                  |          |                |           |           |                 |
| Office Supplies                           |          | 500            | 800       | 918       | (5)             |
| Operating Supplies                        |          | 86,055         | 141,905   | 149,887   | 84,571          |
| Equipment Parts                           |          | 400            | 600       | -         | 420             |
| Grounds Supplies                          |          | 3,500          | 6,500     | 503       | 1,406           |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials |          | 8,400          | 14,700    | 6,140     | 9,608           |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           |          | 2,850          | 8,850     | 6,511     | 9,126           |
| Other                                     |          | 11,000         | 16,000    | 13,350    | 12,151          |
|   |          | 112,705        | 189,355   | 177,309   | 117,277         |
| Services and Charges                      |          |                |           |           |                 |
| Professional Services                     |          | 90,500         | 108,000   | 30,752    | 39,147          |
| Insurance                                 |          | 3,518          | 6,998     | 3,981     | 3,502           |
| Utilities                                 |          | 42,000         | 65,500    | 67,378    | 3,502<br>38,954 |
| Rentals                                   |          | 42,000         | 600       | 429       | 336             |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |          | 400            | 000       | 429       | 550             |
| Maintenance                               |          | 1,500          | 2,300     | 1,658     | 1,264           |
| Other Services and Charges                |          | 2,800          | 4,700     | 7,495     | 2,182           |
| Training and Development                  |          | 2,800<br>7,900 | 12,375    | 4,291     | 6,213           |
| Training and Development                  |          | 148,618        | 200,473   | 115,984   | 91,598          |
|   |          | - , ~ - ~      |           | - 7       |                 |
| Miscellaneous                             |          |                |           |           |                 |
| Contingency                               |          | 45,000         | 45,000    | -         | -               |
| Total Conservation and Recreation         |          | 1,094,369      | 1,653,664 | 1,471,426 | 981,570         |

### **Environmental Responsibility - Special Revenue Fund**

|                                 | Original |          | Final    |           | 2017      |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | В        | udget    | Budget   | Actual    | Actual    |
| Revenues                        |          |          |          |           |           |
| Investment Income               | \$       | 53,034   | 65,334   | 31,030    | (49,337)  |
| Expenditures                    |          |          |          |           |           |
| Conservation and Recreation     |          | -        | -        | -         | -         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |          |          |          |           |           |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       |          | 53,034   | 65,334   | 31,030    | (49,337)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |          |          |          |           |           |
| Transfers In                    |          | -        | -        | -         | 49,337    |
| Transfers Out                   |          | (53,034) | (53,034) | (31,031)  | -         |
|                                 |          | (53,034) | (53,034) | (31,031)  | 49,337    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      |          | -        | 12,300   | (1)       | -         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |          |          |          | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |          |          |          | 1,999,999 | 2,000,000 |

# Mallard Lake Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement - Special Revenue Fund

|  |                         | 2018                 |                    |                           |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Original                | Final                |                    | 2017                      |
|  | Budget                  | Budget               | Actual             | Actual                    |
| Revenues<br>Intergovernmental<br>Other Grants<br>Investment Income<br>Miscellaneous<br>Landfill Gas Royalties                            | \$ -<br>2,657<br>30,400 | -<br>3,657<br>30,400 | 6,715<br>14,794    | 15,041<br>(173)<br>39,228 |
| Total Revenues   | 33,057                  | 34,057               | 21,509             | 54,096                    |
| Expenditures<br>Conservation and Recreation<br>Recreational Improvements<br>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | 200,000 (166,943)       | 200,000 (165,943)    | 4,315              | (500)<br>54,596           |
| Other Financing Sources<br>Transfers In  | 200,000                 | 200,000              | 173,000            |                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance<br>Fund Balance - Beginning   | 33,057                  | 34,057               | 190,194<br>292,160 | 54,596<br>237,564         |
| Fund Balance - Ending  |                         |                      | 482,354            | 292,160                   |

## Greene Valley Preserve Non-Landfill Improvement - Special Revenue Fund

|   | (  | Driginal | Final  |         | 2017    |
|---|----|----------|--------|---------|---------|
|   | ]  | Budget   | Budget | Actual  | Actual  |
| Revenues  |    |          |        |         |         |
| Investment Income   | \$ | 1,679    | 1,679  | 3,020   | 787     |
| Miscellaneous   |    |          |        |         |         |
| Landfill Gas Royalties  |    | 13,200   | 19,200 | 19,394  | 13,318  |
| Total Revenues  |    | 14,879   | 20,879 | 22,414  | 14,105  |
| Expenditures<br>Conservation and Recreation<br>Other Services and Charges |    | -        | -      | -       | -       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  |    | 14,879   | 20,879 | 22,414  | 14,105  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning  |    |          |        | 190,339 | 176,234 |
| Fund Balance - Ending   |    |          |        | 212,753 | 190,339 |

## Dunham Wetland Bank Program - Special Revenue Fund

|  | Original   | Final   |         | 2017     |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | Budget     | Budget  | Actual  | Actual   |
| Revenues                                       |            |         |         |          |
|  |            |         |         |          |
| Intergovernmental<br>Local Government Revenues | \$ -       | 125.050 |         |          |
| Local Government Revenues                      | <b>ð</b> - | 135,050 | -       |          |
| Expenditures                                   |            |         |         |          |
| Conservation and Recreation                    |            |         |         |          |
| Supplies                                       | 40,400     | 40,400  | 116     | 33,961   |
| Other Services and Charges                     | 14,210     | 14,210  | 4,880   | 12,912   |
| Total Expenditures                             | 54,610     | 54,610  | 4,996   | 46,873   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                |            |         |         |          |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                      | (54,610)   | 80,440  | (4,996) | (46,873) |
| Over (Onder) Expenditures                      | (34,010)   | 80,440  | (4,990) | (40,873) |
| Other Financing Sources                        |            |         |         |          |
| Transfers In                                   | 54,610     | 54,610  | -       | 53,866   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                     | _          | 135,050 | (4,996) | 6,993    |
| The change in Fund Datable                     |            | 133,030 | (1,770) | 0,775    |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                       |            |         | 6,993   | -        |
|  |            |         | 1 007   | 6 002    |
| Fund Balance - Ending                          |            |         | 1,997   | 6,993    |

# Wetland Aquatic and Riparian Program - Special Revenue Fund

|                                 |    | $2 \cdot \cdot 1$    | 2018        |           | 2017      |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 |    | Original<br>Declarat | Final       | A         | 2017      |
|                                 |    | Budget               | Budget      | Actual    | Actual    |
| Revenues                        |    |                      |             |           |           |
| Intergovernmental               | \$ | 59,907               | 97,210      | 273,210   | 77,539    |
| Investment Income               |    | 35,043               | 45,043      | 32,539    | (28,745)  |
| Total Revenues                  |    | 94,950               | 142,253     | 305,749   | 48,794    |
| Expenditures                    |    |                      |             |           |           |
| Conservation and Recreation     |    |                      |             |           |           |
| Direct Compensation             |    | 193,996              | 249,896     | 235,593   | 108,835   |
| Employee Benefits               |    | 49,124               | 72,764      | 112,257   | 36,109    |
| Supplies                        |    | 26,500               | 26,500      | 49        | -         |
| Other Services and Charges      |    | 1,112,127            | 1,272,127   | 529,102   | 47,009    |
| Total Expenditures              |    | 1,381,747            | 1,621,287   | 877,001   | 191,953   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |    |                      |             |           |           |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       | (  | 1,286,797)           | (1,479,034) | (571,252) | (143,159) |
| Other Financing (Uses)          |    |                      |             |           |           |
| Transfers Out                   |    | (54,610)             | (54,610)    | -         | (53,866)  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      | (  | 1,341,407)           | (1,533,644) | (571,252) | (197,025) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |    |                      |             | 2,858,628 | 3,055,653 |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |    |                      |             | 2,287,376 | 2,858,628 |

## **Endowment - Special Revenue Fund**

|  | Original    | 2018<br>Final |             | 2017      |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | Budget      | Budget        | Actual      | Actual    |
|  | C           | 0             |             |           |
| Revenues   |             |               |             |           |
| Intergovernmental  |             |               |             |           |
| Other Grants   | \$ -        | -             | -           | 11,740    |
| Investment Income  | 47,339      | 47,339        | 29,092      | 5,838     |
| Miscellaneous  |             |               |             |           |
| Private Sector Support   | 435,000     | 735,000       | 761,058     | 352,249   |
| Other  |             | -             | 300,000     | -         |
| Total Revenues   | 482,339     | 782,339       | 1,090,150   | 369,827   |
| Expenditures<br>Conservation and Recreation<br>Core Management |             | -             | 4,085       |           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures   | 482,339     | 782,339       | 1,086,065   | 369,827   |
| Other Financing (Uses)   |             |               |             |           |
| Transfers Out  | (1,030,000) | (1,030,000)   | (1,220,308) | -         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                     | (547,661)   | (247,661)     | (134,243)   | 369,827   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                       |             |               | 2,420,023   | 2,050,196 |
| Fund Balance - Ending  |             |               | 2,285,780   | 2,420,023 |

## Nonmajor Governmental - Capital Projects Funds

## **Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2018**

|   | Construction<br>and<br>Development | Capital<br>Improvement | Fleet<br>Management<br>Building | Acquisition<br>and<br>Development | Totals     |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS  |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |            |
| Cash and Investments<br>Receivables - Net of Allowances | \$ 6,229,200                       | 2,031,261              | 1,129,469                       | 11,168,948                        | 20,558,878 |
| Property Taxes  | 1,900,000                          | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 1,900,000  |
| Accrued Interest  | 23,939                             | 7,095                  | 1,263                           | 38,160                            | 70,457     |
| Due from Other Funds                                    | 26,771                             | 9,000,000              | -                               | -                                 | 9,026,771  |
| Prepaids  | 27,312                             | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 27,312     |
| Total Assets  | 8,207,222                          | 11,038,356             | 1,130,732                       | 11,207,108                        | 31,583,418 |
| LIABILITIES   |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |            |
| Accounts Payable  | 396,988                            | 132,153                | 736,650                         | 177,451                           | 1,443,242  |
| Accrued Payroll   | 24,469                             | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 24,469     |
| Deposits Payable  | -                                  | -                      | -                               | 134,207                           | 134,207    |
| Due to Other Funds                                      | 1,600,000                          | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 1,600,000  |
| Total Liabilities                                       | 2,021,457                          | 132,153                | 736,650                         | 311,658                           | 3,201,918  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS<br>OF RESOURCES                        |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |            |
| Property Taxes  | 1,900,000                          | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 1,900,000  |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred                          |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |            |
| Inflows of Resources                                    | 3,921,457                          | 132,153                | 736,650                         | 311,658                           | 5,101,918  |
| FUND BALANCES   |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |            |
| Nonspendable  | 27,312                             | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 27,312     |
| Restricted  | 4,258,453                          | 10,906,203             | 394,082                         | 10,895,450                        | 26,454,188 |
| Total Fund Balances                                     | 4,285,765                          | 10,906,203             | 394,082                         | 10,895,450                        | 26,481,500 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of                  |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |            |
| Resources, and Fund Balances                            | 8,207,222                          | 11,038,356             | 1,130,732                       | 11,207,108                        | 31,583,418 |

## Nonmajor Governmental - Capital Projects Funds

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|  | Construction<br>and<br>Development | Capital<br>Improvement | Fleet<br>Management<br>Building | Acquisition<br>and<br>Development | Totals       |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Revenues   |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |              |
| Taxes  | \$ 3,788,631                       | -                      | -                               | -                                 | 3,788,631    |
| Intergovernmental  | 396,952                            | 26,463                 | -                               | 475,067                           | 898,482      |
| Investment Income  | 65,092                             | 29,823                 | 14,561                          | 185,429                           | 294,905      |
| Miscellaneous  | 170,179                            | 3                      | -                               | 13,626                            | 183,808      |
| Total Revenues   | 4,420,854                          | 56,289                 | 14,561                          | 674,122                           | 5,165,826    |
| Europe ditunes   |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |              |
| Expenditures<br>Current                                      |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |              |
| Conservation and Recreation                                  | 5,665,898                          | 961,283                | 9,447,716                       | -                                 | 16,074,897   |
| Capital Outlay   | -                                  | 1,822,105              | -                               | 5,984,141                         | 7,806,246    |
| Total Expenditures   | 5,665,898                          | 2,783,388              | 9,447,716                       | 5,984,141                         | 23,881,143   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,245,044)                        | (2,727,099)            | (9,433,155)                     | (5,310,019)                       | (18,715,317) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                               |                                    |                        |                                 |                                   |              |
| Disposal of Capital Assets                                   | -                                  | 284,675                | -                               | -                                 | 284,675      |
| Transfers In   | 3,593,321                          | 10,082,916             | 4,000,000                       | -                                 | 17,676,237   |
| Transfers Out  | (3,164,385)                        | -                      | -                               | (196,216)                         | (3,360,601)  |
|  | 428,936                            | 10,367,591             | 4,000,000                       | (196,216)                         | 14,600,311   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                  | (816,108)                          | 7,640,492              | (5,433,155)                     | (5,506,235)                       | (4,115,006)  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning                                    | 5,101,873                          | 3,265,711              | 5,827,237                       | 16,401,685                        | 30,596,506   |
| Fund Balances - Ending                                       | 4,285,765                          | 10,906,203             | 394,082                         | 10,895,450                        | 26,481,500   |

## **Construction and Development - Capital Projects Fund**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|                                     |    | Bud       | get          | Inception   | 2018        |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |    | Original  | Final        | to Date     | Actual      |
| D                                   |    |           |              |             |             |
| Revenues                            |    |           |              |             |             |
| Property Taxes                      | ¢  | 1 000 000 |              | 5 (12 020   | 0 000 000   |
| Levy - Current                      | \$ | 1,800,000 | 2,750,000    | 5,613,839   | 3,787,727   |
| Levy - Prior                        |    | -         | -            | 7,507,692   | 818         |
| Other                               |    | -         | -            | 900         | 86          |
| Intergovernmental                   |    |           |              |             |             |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes |    | 173,870   | 248,070      | 1,507,855   | 298,523     |
| State Grants and Reimbursements     |    | 15,000    | 15,000       | 1,720,524   | 96,826      |
| Federal Grants and Reimbursements   |    | 144,000   | 144,000      | 8,862,309   | -           |
| Other Grants and Reimbursements     |    | 40,000    | 40,000       | 864,690     | 1,603       |
| Permits and Fees                    |    |           |              |             |             |
| Easements                           |    | -         | -            | 78,472      | -           |
| Investment Income                   |    | 29,462    | 29,462       | 176,002     | 65,092      |
| Miscellaneous                       |    | 675,000   | 675,000      | 181,769     | 170,179     |
| Total Revenues                      |    | 2,877,332 | 3,901,532    | 26,514,052  | 4,420,854   |
| Expenditures                        |    |           |              |             |             |
| Conservation and Recreation         |    | 3,177,332 | 18,031,068   | 14,843,365  | 5,665,898   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues     |    |           |              |             |             |
| Over (Under) Expenditures           |    | (300,000) | (14,129,536) | 11,670,687  | (1,245,044) |
| Over (Under) Expenditures           |    | (300,000) | (14,129,330) | 11,070,087  | (1,243,044) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)      |    |           |              |             |             |
| Transfers In                        |    | 300,000   | 630,000      | 6,672,904   | 3,593,321   |
| Transfers Out                       |    | -         | -            | (1,564,385) | (3,164,385) |
|                                     |    | 300,000   | 630,000      | 5,108,519   | 428,936     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance          |    | -         | (13,499,536) | 16,779,206  | (816,108)   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning            |    |           |              |             | 5,101,873   |
| Fund Balance - Ending               |    |           |              |             | 4,285,765   |

## **Construction and Development - Capital Projects Fund**

## Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

|   | Budget |   | et  | Inception  | 2018  |  |
|---|--------|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |        | Original  | Final   | to Date  | Actual  |  |
| Conservation and Recreation<br>Planning and Development - Planning<br>Personal Services<br>Direct Compensation<br>Vacation/Sick Leave<br>Employee Benefits  | \$     | 616,725<br>   | 958,325<br>-<br>145,528<br>1,103,853  | 4,681,361<br>240,124<br>916,366<br>5,837,851   | 948,914<br>11,731<br>146,513<br>1,107,158   |  |
|   |        |   |   |  |   |  |
| Supplies<br>Office Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Grounds Maintenance Supplies<br>Building and Other Supplies  |        | 3,300<br>1,750<br>-   | 3,300<br>2,800  | 21,856<br>13,503<br>1,730  | 2,477<br>1,866<br>-   |  |
| and Materials<br>Small Tools and Minor Equipment  |        | 1,185<br>4,000<br>10,235  | 1,435<br>4,350<br>11,885  | 2,701<br>15,542<br>55,332  | 680<br>1,192<br>6,215   |  |
| Services and Charges<br>Professional Services<br>Publishing and Printing<br>Legal Services<br>Machinery and Equipment<br>Repairs and Maintenance<br>Other Services and Charges<br>Training and Development        |        | 25,000<br>-<br>-<br>1,000<br>5,124<br>19,000<br>50,124                                | 50,000<br>-<br>-<br>1,000<br>10,098<br>19,000<br>80,098   | 127,226<br>1,991<br>146<br>4,654<br>49,097<br>30,779<br>213,893  | 11,878<br>-<br>-<br>6,536<br>8,244<br>26,658  |  |
| Recreational Improvements<br>Blackwell<br>Cricket Creek<br>Danada<br>Fullersburg Woods<br>Hawk Hollow<br>Hidden Lake<br>Mallard Lake<br>Maple Grove<br>Mayslake<br>Oak Meadows<br>Oldfield Oaks<br>St. James Farm |        | 40,000<br>-<br>75,000<br>-<br>225,000<br>-<br>300,000<br>-<br>300,000<br>-<br>540,000 | $ \begin{array}{r} 167,015\\ 50,000\\ 75,000\\ 200,247\\ -\\ 655,615\\ -\\ 300,000\\ (28,066)\\ 632,251\\ 138,456\\ 4,053,414\\ \end{array} $ | 73,523<br>61,282<br>626,022<br>485,593<br>3,783<br>689,361<br>37,451<br>136,071<br>1,408,356<br>211,781<br>3,780,677 | 17,885<br>-<br>61,282<br>2,160<br>-<br>3,783<br>-<br>37,451<br>-<br>503,607<br>237<br>3,217,821 |  |

## **Construction and Development - Capital Projects Fund - Continued**

## Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

| -  | Budg<br>Original | get<br>Final  | Inception<br>to Date | 2018<br>Actual |
|--|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| -  |                  |               |                      |                |
| Conservation and Recreation - Continued      |                  |               |                      |                |
| Planning and Development - Planning - Contin | nued             |               |                      |                |
| Recreational Improvements - Continued        | <b>*</b>         | <b>72</b> 000 | 10.007               |                |
| Ð  | \$-              | 73,989        | 19,687               | -              |
| Pratts Wayne Woods                           | -                | 77,080        | 154,397              | 57,064         |
| Salt Creek Park                              | 75,000           | 75,000        | 15,979               | 15,979         |
| West DuPage Woods                            | -                | 48,480        | 47,873               | 47,873         |
| Willowbrook                                  | 300,000          | 300,000       | 107,435              | 36,930         |
| Winfield Mounds                              | -                | 206,037       | 232,864              | 160,058        |
| District Wide                                | 215,000          | 845,642       | 543,353              | 341,361        |
| -  | 2,070,000        | 7,870,160     | 8,635,488            | 4,503,491      |
| Conservation and Water Management            | _                | 335,000       | 90,487               | 22,376         |
| Internal Charges                             | -                | -             | 10,314               | -              |
| Miscellaneous                                |                  |               |                      |                |
| Contingency                                  | 35,000           | 987,710       | -                    | -              |
| Other Reserves                               | 297,000          | 7,642,362     | -                    | -              |
| -  | 332,000          | 8,630,072     | -                    | -              |
| Total Conservation and Recreation            | 3,177,332        | 18,031,068    | 14,843,365           | 5,665,898      |

## **Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund**

|                                 | 2018 |             |             |             | 2017        |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 |      | Original    | Final       | A / 1       | 2017        |
|                                 |      | Budget      | Budget      | Actual      | Actual      |
| Revenues                        |      |             |             |             |             |
| Intergovernmental               |      |             |             |             |             |
| State Grants and Reimbursements | \$   | 253,000     | 253,000     | 26,463      | 28,000      |
| Investment Income               | Ŧ    | 77,681      | 90,981      | 29,823      | (1,427)     |
| Miscellaneous                   |      | -           | -           | 3           | -           |
| Total Revenues                  |      | 330,681     | 343,981     | 56,289      | 26,573      |
|                                 |      |             |             |             | ,           |
| Expenditures                    |      |             |             |             |             |
| Conservation and Recreation     |      | 2,521,384   | 2,617,084   | 961,283     | 757,516     |
| Capital Outlay                  |      | 1,511,400   | 1,965,400   | 1,822,105   | 1,107,514   |
| Total Expenditures              |      | 4,032,784   | 4,582,484   | 2,783,388   | 1,865,030   |
|                                 |      |             |             |             |             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues |      |             |             |             |             |
| Over (Under) Expenditures       |      | (3,702,103) | (4,238,503) | (2,727,099) | (1,838,457) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |      |             |             |             |             |
| Disposal of Capital Assets      |      | 120,000     | 220,000     | 284,675     | 139,909     |
| Transfers In                    |      | 2,811,400   | 2,811,400   | 10,082,916  | 3,273,700   |
| Transfers Out                   |      | -           | -           | -           | (6,300,000) |
|                                 |      | 2,931,400   | 3,031,400   | 10,367,591  | (2,886,391) |
|                                 |      | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         |             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance      |      | (770,703)   | (1,207,103) | 7,640,492   | (4,724,848) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning        |      |             |             | 3,265,711   | 7,990,559   |
| Fund Datanet - Deginning        |      |             |             | 3,203,711   | 1,770,337   |
| Fund Balance - Ending           |      |             |             | 10,906,203  | 3,265,711   |

## Fleet Management Building - Capital Projects Fund

|  | 2018<br>Original Final |              |              |             | 2017      |
|--|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|  |                        | Budget       | Budget       | Actual      | Actual    |
| Revenues<br>Investment Income                                | \$                     | 33,656       | 33,656       | 14,561      | 15,950    |
| Expenditures<br>Conservation and Recreation                  |                        | 10,725,638   | 10,725,638   | 9,447,716   | 968,713   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures |                        | (10,691,982) | (10,691,982) | (9,433,155) | (952,763) |
| Other Financing Sources<br>Transfers In                      |                        | 4,017,000    | 4,017,000    | 4,000,000   | 6,780,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                   |                        | (6,674,982)  | (6,674,982)  | (5,433,155) | 5,827,237 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                     |                        |              |              | 5,827,237   |           |
| Fund Balance - Ending  |                        |              |              | 394,082     | 5,827,237 |

## **Golf - Enterprise Fund**

|                                |           | 2018      |            |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                                | Original  | Final     |            | 2017      |
|                                | Budget    | Budget    | Actual     | Actual    |
| Operating Revenues             |           |           |            |           |
| Charges for Services           |           |           |            |           |
| Facility Rental                | \$ -      | -         | 50         | 100       |
| Food                           | 186,700   | 277,700   | 215,837    | 112,491   |
| Nonalcoholic Beverages         | 78,500    | 126,600   | 101,210    | 35,422    |
| Beer and Wine                  | 298,000   | 459,000   | 364,387    | 149,236   |
| Liquor                         | 46,000    | 82,000    | 94,909     | 35,742    |
| Other                          | 5,100     | 9,000     | 4,547      | 3,006     |
| Cash Over and Short            | -         | -         | 104        | (59)      |
| Greens Fees                    | 2,450,000 | 3,695,000 | 2,941,726  | 1,091,411 |
| Rental Fees                    | 763,000   | 1,219,000 | 968,849    | 382,411   |
| Supplies and Accessories Sales | 121,500   | 191,000   | 157,735    | 48,077    |
| Resident Cards                 | 15,500    | 20,300    | 19,452     | 11,747    |
| Service Charge Fees            | 21,000    | 30,400    | 28,031     | 17,607    |
| Miscellaneous                  | -         | 50,000    | 4,772      | 1,793     |
| Total Operating Revenues       | 3,985,300 | 6,160,000 | 4,901,609  | 1,888,984 |
| Operating Expenses             |           |           |            |           |
| Golf Maintenance Operations    | 1,548,895 | 2,345,195 | 2,375,362  | 1,319,269 |
| General Overhead               | 666,494   | 948,704   | 384,936    | 408,674   |
| Clubhouse Business             | 609,244   | 852,281   | 668,543    | 349,721   |
| Golf Facilities Services       | 1,223,968 | 1,744,884 | 1,282,676  | 563,181   |
| Total Operating Expenses       | 4,048,601 | 5,891,064 | 4,711,517  | 2,640,845 |
| Operating Income (Loss)        | (63,301)  | 268,936   | 190,092    | (751,861) |
| o Porturing Income (2000)      | (00,001)  | 200,700   | 1,0,0,2    | (/01,001) |
| Nonoperating Revenues          |           |           |            |           |
| Investment Income              | 51,341    | 51,341    | 34,227     | 7,257     |
| Disposal of Capital Assets     | 18,500    | 19,000    | 8,091      | 17,482    |
|                                | 69,841    | 70,341    | 42,318     | 24,739    |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | 6,540     | 339,277   | 232,410    | (727,122) |
| Transfers In                   |           |           | 17,377,503 |           |
| Transfers Out                  | (300,000) | (630,000) | (560,000)  | -         |
|                                | (300,000) | (630,000) | 16,817,503 |           |
|                                | (300,000) | (000,000) | 10,017,000 | -         |

## **Golf - Enterprise Fund**

|  | Original     | 2018<br>Final |             |             |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | Budget       | Budget        | Actual      | Actual      |
| Income (Loss) Before GAAP Adjustments    | (293,460)    | (290,723)     | 17,049,913  | (727,122)   |
| Beginning Net Position - Budgetary Basis |              |               | 1,103,554   | 1,830,676   |
| Ending Net Position - Budgetary Basis    |              |               | 18,153,467  | 1,103,554   |
| Income Before GAAP Adjustments           | \$ (293,460) | (290,723)     | 17,049,913  | (727,122)   |
| GAAP Adjustments                         |              |               |             |             |
| IMRF Pension Liability                   | _            | _             | (515,166)   | (232,125)   |
| Total OPEB Liability                     | -            | -             | (864)       | -           |
| Depreciation                             | -            | -             | (935,621)   | (656,174)   |
| •  | -            | _             | (1,451,651) | (888,299)   |
| Change in Net Position                   | (293,460)    | (290,723)     | 15,598,262  | (1,615,421) |
| Net Position - Beginning as Restated     |              |               | 23,642,419  | 25,354,244  |
| Net Position - Ending                    |              |               | 39,240,681  | 23,738,823  |

## **Golf - Enterprise Fund**

## Schedule of Expenses - Budget and Actual For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|   |                | 2018      |           | 2017      |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Original       | Final     | A / 1     | 2017      |
|   | Budget         | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
| Operating Expenses                        |                |           |           |           |
| Golf Maintenance Operations               |                |           |           |           |
| Personnel Services                        |                |           |           |           |
| Direct Compensation                       | \$ 499,531     | 755,631   | 786,029   | 333,991   |
| Other Compensation                        | φ 177,551<br>- | -         | -         | 93,354    |
| Employee Benefits                         | 180,069        | 278,139   | 285,161   | 188,166   |
| Employee Benefits                         | 679,600        | 1,033,770 | 1,071,190 | 615,511   |
|   |                | 1,033,110 | 1,071,190 | 010,011   |
| Supplies                                  |                |           |           |           |
| Office Supplies                           | 1,075          | 1,125     | 337       | 217       |
| Operating Supplies                        | 12,905         | 14,105    | 11,143    | 8,235     |
| Fuel and Related Supplies                 | 46,400         | 57,300    | 53,961    | 26,956    |
| Parts and Fittings                        | -              | -         | -         | 20        |
| Grounds Supplies                          | 238,225        | 398,725   | 449,044   | 330,900   |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 10,295         | 13,050    | 13,825    | 5,676     |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 9,050          | 12,850    | 9,593     | 35,151    |
|   | 317,950        | 497,155   | 537,903   | 407,155   |
|   |                |           |           |           |
| Services and Charges                      |                |           |           |           |
| Professional Services                     | 488,625        | 745,825   | 731,017   | 282,637   |
| Rentals                                   | 7,515          | 9,265     | 10,041    | 1,709     |
| Grounds Repairs and Maintenance           | 14,050         | 16,200    | 9,982     | 4,009     |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |                |           |           |           |
| Maintenance                               | 17,505         | 17,805    | 7,978     | 4,983     |
| Other Services and Charges                | 3,780          | 4,930     | 5,371     | 2,336     |
| Training and Development                  | 4,870          | 5,245     | 1,880     | 929       |
|   | 536,345        | 799,270   | 766,269   | 296,603   |
| Conital Outlay                            |                |           |           |           |
| Capital Outlay<br>Mashingay and Equipment | 15 000         | 15 000    |           |           |
| Machinery and Equipment                   | 15,000         | 15,000    | -         |           |
| Total Golf Maintenance Operations         | 1,548,895      | 2,345,195 | 2,375,362 | 1,319,269 |

## **Golf - Enterprise Fund**

## Schedule of Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|                                     |               | 2018    |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                     | Original      | Final   |         | 2017    |
|                                     | <br>Budget    | Budget  | Actual  | Actual  |
|                                     |               |         |         |         |
| Operating Expenses - Continued      |               |         |         |         |
| General Overhead                    |               |         |         |         |
| Personnel Services                  |               |         |         |         |
| Direct Compensation                 | \$<br>152,708 | 152,708 | 45,899  | 71,180  |
| Other Compensation                  | -             | -       | -       | 4,292   |
| Employee Benefits                   | <br>57,990    | 69,810  | 46,743  | 45,694  |
|                                     | <br>210,698   | 222,518 | 92,642  | 121,166 |
| Supplies                            |               |         |         |         |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment     | <br>100       | 100     | -       | -       |
| Services and Charges                |               |         |         |         |
| Professional Services               | 81,421        | 120,401 | 91,741  | 174,494 |
|                                     | -             |         | -       |         |
| Insurance                           | 13,845        | 27,560  | 15,696  | 13,881  |
| Utilities                           | 127,700       | 188,230 | 168,257 | 88,191  |
| Structural Repairs and Maintenance  | 18,000        | 18,000  | 10,606  | 7,074   |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and |               |         |         | 40      |
| Maintenance                         | -             | -       | -       | 40      |
| Other Services and Charges          | <br>8,730     | 10,895  | 5,994   | 3,828   |
|                                     | <br>249,696   | 365,086 | 292,294 | 287,508 |
| Capital Outlay                      |               |         |         |         |
| Operational Improvements            | <br>74,000    | 229,000 | -       | -       |
| Contingency                         | <br>132,000   | 132,000 | -       | -       |
| Total General Overhead              | 666,494       | 948,704 | 384,936 | 408,674 |
|                                     | <br>,         | ,       | ,       | ,       |

## **Golf - Enterprise Fund**

## Schedule of Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|   |            | • • • • •     |             |         |
|---|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
|   | Original   | 2018<br>Final |             | 2017    |
|   | Budget     | Budget        | Actual      | Actual  |
|   | Dudget     | Duuget        | Actual      | Actual  |
| Operating Expenses - Continued            |            |               |             |         |
| Clubhouse Business                        |            |               |             |         |
| Personnel Services                        |            |               |             |         |
| Direct Compensation                       | \$ 217,647 | 302,747       | 264,836     | 140,217 |
| Other Compensation                        | -          | -             | 1,458       | -       |
| Employee Benefits                         | 44,687     | 64,597        | 64,522      | 36,321  |
|   | 262,334    | 367,344       | 330,816     | 176,538 |
|   |            |               |             |         |
| Supplies                                  |            |               |             |         |
| Office Supplies                           | 350        | 500           | 528         | 446     |
| Operating Supplies                        | 14,500     | 20,950        | 10,649      | 6,454   |
| Parts and Fittings                        | 1,150      | 1,650         | 900         | 183     |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials | 8,450      | 14,065        | 9,918       | 4,697   |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment           | 16,620     | 28,286        | 18,890      | 9,601   |
| Purchase for Resale and Taxes             | 178,000    | 253,000       | 198,292     | 75,174  |
|   | 219,070    | 318,451       | 239,177     | 96,555  |
| Services and Charges                      |            |               |             |         |
| Professional Services                     | 77,060     | 112,060       | 62,934      | 58,417  |
| Insurance                                 | 100        | 100           | 100         | 100     |
| Rentals                                   | 28,358     | 29,358        | 20,977      | 7,464   |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and       |            |               | _ ; ; ; ; ; | .,      |
| Maintenance                               | 12,147     | 14,243        | 6,801       | 3,975   |
| Other Services and Charges                | 10,175     | 10,725        | 7,738       | 6,672   |
|   | 127,840    | 166,486       | 98,550      | 76,628  |
|   | ,          | , -           | , -         | , -     |
| Total Clubhouse Business                  | 609,244    | 852,281       | 668,543     | 349,721 |
|   |            |               |             |         |

## **Golf - Enterprise Fund**

## Schedule of Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018 (with Comparative Actual Amounts for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017)

|  |            | 2018      |           |           |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Original   | Final     |           | 2017      |
|  | Budget     | Budget    | Actual    | Actual    |
| Operating Expenses - Continued   |            |           |           |           |
| Golf Facilities Services   |            |           |           |           |
| Personnel Services   |            |           |           |           |
| Direct Compensation  | \$ 473,441 | 702,941   | 609,306   | 298,471   |
| Other Compensation   | -          | -         | 1,049     | -         |
| Employee Benefits  | 108,581    | 165,411   | 129,271   | 84,556    |
| r Julian and Angeleric and Angel | 582,022    | 868,352   | 739,626   | 383,027   |
|  |            | ,         | ,         | · · ·     |
| Supplies   |            |           |           |           |
| Office Supplies  | 1,000      | 1,350     | 334       | 122       |
| Operating Supplies   | 5,695      | 8,505     | 7,344     | 5,559     |
| Parts and Fittings   | 500        | 800       | 140       | 571       |
| Building and Other Supplies and Materials  | 1,425      | 2,075     | 854       | 369       |
| Small Tools and Minor Equipment  | 39,752     | 45,970    | 19,463    | 29,758    |
| Purchase for Resale and Taxes  | 81,000     | 115,500   | 100,871   | 35,929    |
|  | 129,372    | 174,200   | 129,006   | 72,308    |
|  |            |           |           |           |
| Services and Charges   |            |           |           |           |
| Professional Services  | 68,708     | 111,933   | 95,523    | 30,954    |
| Rentals  | 176,741    | 317,174   | 309,523   | 68,723    |
| Structural Repairs and Maintenance   | -          | -         | -         | 1,283     |
| Machinery and Equipment Repairs and  |            |           |           |           |
| Maintenance  | 12,000     | 16,500    | 3,343     | 5,680     |
| Other Services and Charges   | 2,725      | 3,325     | 1,141     | 1,121     |
| Training and Development   | 2,400      | 3,400     | -         | 85        |
|  | 262,574    | 452,332   | 409,530   | 107,846   |
|  |            |           |           |           |
| Capital Outlay   |            |           |           |           |
| Equipment  | 250,000    | 250,000   | 4,514     | -         |
| Total Golf Facilities Services   | 1,223,968  | 1,744,884 | 1,282,676 | 563,181   |
| Total Con Tacinites Services   | 1,223,700  | 1,/++,004 | 1,202,070 | 505,101   |
| Total Operating Expenses   | 4,048,601  | 5,891,064 | 4,711,517 | 2,640,845 |

## **Consolidated Year-End Financial Report**

# December 31, 2018

| CSFA #      | Program Name                        | State   | Federal | Other      | Total      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
|             |                                     |         |         |            |            |
| 420-00-0505 | Grants Management Program           | \$ -    | -       | -          | -          |
| 422-11-1154 | Recreational Trails Program         | -       | 3,850   | -          | 3,850      |
| 422-20-0108 | Fish and Wildlife Management        |         |         |            |            |
|             | Assistance                          | -       | 40,000  | -          | 40,000     |
| 422-20-0111 | Endangered Species                  | 3,875   | 10,201  | -          | 14,076     |
| 494-00-1000 | Illinois Transportation             |         |         |            |            |
|             | Enhancements Program                | 313,463 | -       | 78,366     | 391,829    |
| 494-00-1003 | Congestion Mitigation and Air       |         |         |            |            |
|             | Quality Improvement Program         | 253,169 | -       | 57,292     | 310,461    |
| 494-420495  | Local Surface Transportation        |         |         |            |            |
|             | Program                             | 104,184 | -       | 26,046     | 130,230    |
|             | Other Grant Programs and Activities | -       | 85      | 186,000    | 186,085    |
|             | All Other Costs Not Allocated       | -       | -       | 79,179,478 | 79,179,478 |
|             | Totals                              | 674,691 | 54,136  | 79,527,182 | 80,256,009 |



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING STANDARDS

May 10, 2019

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Commissioners Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 2019.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. According, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Forest Preserve District of DuPage County, Illinois May 10, 2019 Page 2

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

## **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2000 December 31, 2018

| Date of Issue           | May 31, 2000                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date of Maturity        | November 1, 2019                |
| Authorized Issue        | \$74,213,838                    |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$5,000                         |
| Interest Rates          | 5.80% - 6.40%                   |
| Interest Date           | November 1                      |
| Principal Maturity Date | November 1                      |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL |

## CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal    | Interest  | Totals     |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 2019           | \$ 3,646,129 | 8,743,871 | 12,390,000 |

These bonds are capital appreciation bonds and are not redeemable prior to maturity. Interest on these bonds is payable at maturity.

The accretion schedule for the Series 2000 Bonds is as follows:

| Fiscal | Bond          | Annual    |         |
|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Year   | Maturity      | Accretion | Balance |
|        |               |           |         |
| 2019   | \$ 12,390,000 | 419,465   |         |

## **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## General Obligation Bonds of 2012 December 31, 2018

| Date of Issue           | March 22, 2022                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date of Maturity        | November 1, 2025                |
| Authorized Issue        | \$35,610,000                    |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$5,000                         |
| Interest Rates          | 2.00% - 4.50%                   |
| Interest Dates          | May 1 and November 1            |
| Principal Maturity Date | November 1                      |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal  | Interest  | Totals     |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 2019           | \$ 120,000 | 1,457,300 | 1,577,300  |
| 2020           | 7,590,000  | 1,303,700 | 8,893,700  |
| 2021           | 7,900,000  | 993,900   | 8,893,900  |
| 2022           | 8,220,000  | 667,125   | 8,887,125  |
| 2023           | 8,585,000  | 305,168   | 8,890,168  |
| 2024           | 1,570,000  | 76,700    | 1,646,700  |
| 2025           | 975,000    | 20,688    | 995,688    |
|                | 34,960,000 | 4,824,581 | 39,784,581 |

## **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2015 December 31, 2018

| Date of Issue           | April 14, 2015                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date of Maturity        | January 1, 2024                 |
| Authorized Issue        | \$29,270,000                    |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$5,000                         |
| Interest Rates          | 2.00% - 5.00%                   |
| Interest Dates          | January 1 and July 1            |
| Principal Maturity Date | January 1                       |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal  | Interest  | Totals     |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 2019           | \$ 140,000 | 1,401,400 | 1,541,400  |
| 2020           | 1,525,000  | 1,377,125 | 2,902,125  |
| 2021           | 5,830,000  | 1,208,500 | 7,038,500  |
| 2022           | 6,435,000  | 901,875   | 7,336,875  |
| 2023           | 7,070,000  | 564,250   | 7,634,250  |
| 2024           | 7,750,000  | 193,750   | 7,943,750  |
|                | 28,750,000 | 5,646,900 | 34,396,900 |

## **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

General Obligation Limited Tax Refunding Bonds of 2015A December 31, 2018

| Date of Issue           | August 10, 2015                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date of Maturity        | November 1, 2024                |
| Authorized Issue        | \$31,690,000                    |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$5,000                         |
| Interest Rates          | 3.00% - 5.00%                   |
| Interest Dates          | May 1 and November 1            |
| Principal Maturity Date | November 1                      |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal  | Interest  | Totals     |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 2019           | \$ -       | 1,571,500 | 1,571,500  |
| 2020           | 4,380,000  | 1,571,500 | 5,951,500  |
| 2021           | 4,605,000  | 1,357,500 | 5,962,500  |
| 2022           | 4,845,000  | 1,127,250 | 5,972,250  |
| 2023           | 5,085,000  | 885,000   | 5,970,000  |
| 2024           | 12,775,000 | 638,750   | 13,413,750 |
|                |            |           |            |
|                | 31,690,000 | 7,151,500 | 38,841,500 |

## **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2016 December 31, 2018

| Date of Issue           | August 23, 2016                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date of Maturity        | November 1, 2019                |
| Authorized Issue        | \$9,090,000                     |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$5,000                         |
| Interest Rate           | 2.00%                           |
| Interest Dates          | May 1 and November 1            |
| Principal Maturity Date | November 1                      |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal    | Interest | Totals    |
|----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 2019           | \$ 3,815,000 | 38,150   | 3,853,150 |

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources.

#### Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

## Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|   |    | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         |
|---|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities                     |    |              |              |              |
| Net Invested in Capital Assets              | \$ | 363,078,083  | 387,383,904  | 409,706,596  |
| Restricted                                  |    |              |              |              |
| Environmental Concerns                      |    | 238,974,196  | 207,331,448  | 203,387,337  |
| Wetland Restoration                         |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Special Revenue Purposes                    |    | 6,851,253    | 3,841,372    | 3,865,385    |
| Debt Service                                |    | 1,168,259    | 798,114      | 826,638      |
| Construction & Development                  |    | 20,429,952   | 21,820,374   | 32,774,123   |
| Insurance Purposes                          |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Personnel Benefits                          |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Audit                                       |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Zoological                                  |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Specified Capital Projects                  |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Unrestricted                                |    | (87,663,552) | (53,887,515) | (71,045,851) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position  |    | 542,838,191  | 567,287,697  | 579,514,228  |
| Business-Type Activities                    |    |              |              |              |
| Net Invested in Capital Assets              |    | 28,228,034   | 27,505,931   | 26,501,239   |
| Unrestricted                                |    | 3,723,610    | 3,098,165    | 2,481,737    |
| Childhieldd                                 |    | 3,723,010    | 5,070,105    | 2,101,737    |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | _  | 31,951,644   | 30,604,096   | 28,982,976   |
| Primary Government                          |    |              |              |              |
| Net Invested in Capital Assets              |    | 391,306,117  | 414,889,835  | 436,207,835  |
| Restricted                                  |    | , ,          | , ,          | , ,          |
| Environmental Concerns                      |    | 238,974,196  | 207,331,448  | 203,387,337  |
| Wetland Restoration                         |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Special Revenue Purposes                    |    | 6,851,253    | 3,841,372    | 3,865,385    |
| Debt Service                                |    | 1,168,259    | 798,114      | 826,638      |
| Construction & Development                  |    | 20,429,952   | 21,820,374   | 32,774,123   |
| Insurance Purposes                          |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Personnel Benefits                          |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Audit                                       |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Zoological                                  |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Specified Capital Projects                  |    | -            | -            | -            |
| Unrestricted                                |    | (83,939,942) | (50,789,350) | (68,564,114) |
| Total Primary Government Net Position       |    | 574,789,835  | 597,891,793  | 608,497,204  |
|   |    |              |              |              |

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| 2012                    | 2013                    | 2014                    | 2015                                    | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                         |                         |                         |   |                       |                       |                         |
| 432,513,540             | 455,557,496             | 457,884,644             | 478,857,266                             | 470,970,014           | 491,843,799           | 528,001,306             |
|                         | 100,001,120             |                         | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                       | .,,                   | 0_0,001,000             |
| 209,421,462             | 190,181,140             | 192,890,597             | 188,493,284                             | 178,576,262           | 167,983,774           | 159,195,696             |
| -                       | -                       | -                       | 1,138,589                               | 3,048,660             | 2,854,481             | 2,275,717               |
| -                       | -                       | -                       | -                                       | -                     | -                     | -                       |
| 1,302,736<br>36,212,416 | 1,125,412<br>31,180,465 | 1,258,460<br>37,684,997 | 1,383,467<br>35,873,609                 | 222,038<br>43,432,391 | 576,070<br>33,900,629 | 2,671,097<br>29,839,521 |
| 147,702                 | 497,850                 | 764,534                 | 807,468                                 | 1,014,704             | 1,208,530             | 1,574,876               |
| 1,277,452               | 947,315                 | 836,317                 | 631,984                                 | 1,135,435             | 1,276,854             | 2,894,669               |
| 21,447                  | 26,984                  | 63,496                  | 26,429                                  | 54,998                | 90,916                | 136,350                 |
| 302,087                 | 390,430                 | 503,328                 | 599,641                                 | 703,263               | 825,110               | 1,267,917               |
| 2,376,276               | 3,357,483               | -                       | -                                       | -                     | -                     | -                       |
| (78,225,251)            | (79,251,513)            | (69,924,925)            | (74,624,848)                            | (44,654,283)          | (36,128,157)          | (34,818,058)            |
| 605,349,867             | 604,013,062             | 621,961,448             | 633,186,889                             | 654,503,482           | 664,432,006           | 693,039,091             |
| 003,349,807             | 004,013,002             | 021,901,448             | 033,180,889                             | 034,303,482           | 004,432,000           | 093,039,091             |
|                         |                         |                         |   |                       |                       |                         |
| 25,661,647              | 24,737,209              | 24,107,744              | 23,325,569                              | 22,693,444            | 22,334,662            | 39,016,586              |
| 2,399,312               | 2,470,672               | 2,855,974               | 2,982,597                               | 2,660,800             | 1,404,161             | 224,095                 |
| 20.050.050              | 25 205 001              |                         |   | 25 254 244            |                       | 20.240.601              |
| 28,060,959              | 27,207,881              | 26,963,718              | 26,308,166                              | 25,354,244            | 23,738,823            | 39,240,681              |
|                         |                         |                         |   |                       |                       |                         |
| 458,175,187             | 480,294,705             | 481,992,388             | 502,182,835                             | 493,663,458           | 514,178,461           | 567,017,892             |
|                         |                         |                         |   |                       |                       |                         |
| 209,421,462             | 190,181,140             | 192,890,597             | 188,493,284                             | 178,576,262           | 167,983,774           | 159,195,696             |
| -                       | -                       | -                       | 1,138,589                               | 3,048,660             | 2,854,481             | 2,275,717               |
| -                       | -                       | -                       | -                                       | -                     | -                     | -                       |
| 1,302,736               | 1,125,412               | 1,258,460               | 1,383,467                               | 222,038               | 576,070               | 2,671,097               |
| 36,212,416              | 31,180,465              | 37,684,997              | 35,873,609                              | 43,432,391            | 33,900,629            | 29,839,521              |
| 147,702                 | 497,850                 | 764,534                 | 807,468                                 | 1,014,704             | 1,208,530             | 1,574,876               |
| 1,277,452               | 947,315                 | 836,317                 | 631,984                                 | 1,135,435             | 1,276,854             | 2,894,669               |
| 21,447                  | 26,984                  | 63,496                  | 26,429                                  | 54,998                | 90,916                | 136,350                 |
| 302,087                 | 390,430                 | 503,328                 | 599,641                                 | 703,263               | 825,110               | 1,267,917               |
| 2,376,276               | 3,357,483               | -                       | -                                       | -                     | -                     | -                       |
| (75,825,939)            | (76,780,841)            | (67,068,951)            | (71,642,251)                            | (41,993,483)          | (34,723,996)          | (34,593,963)            |
| 633,410,826             | 631,220,943             | 648,925,166             | 659,495,055                             | 679,857,726           | 688,170,829           | 732,279,772             |

| S                  |  |
|--------------------|--|
| ILLINOI            |  |
| Ą                  |  |
| Ξ                  |  |
| Ξ,                 |  |
| Σ                  |  |
| GE COUNT           |  |
| Ð.                 |  |
| 8                  |  |
| Ē                  |  |
| 5                  |  |
| A                  |  |
| 5                  |  |
| D                  |  |
| E                  |  |
| Ξ                  |  |
| <b>ICT OF DUPA</b> |  |
| TRI                |  |
| E                  |  |
| Ĩ                  |  |
| RESERVE D          |  |
| Σ                  |  |
| ×.                 |  |
| S                  |  |
| E                  |  |
| Ы                  |  |
| OREST P            |  |
| E                  |  |
| Ä                  |  |
| E                  |  |
|                    |  |

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

I

|   | 2009         | 2010       | 2011        | 2012       | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017        | 2018*      |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Expenses  |              |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| Governmental Activities                         |              |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| General Government                              | \$ 7,995,091 | 8,662,552  | 8,629,267   | 8,256,087  | 7,739,315  | 8,401,680  | 10,148,461 | 15,681,010 | 2,086,587   | 21,108,614 |
| Conservation and Recreation                     | 22,058,322   | 22,123,385 | 24,549,675  | 22,861,460 | 30,465,668 | 29,657,565 | 27,431,935 | 28,565,101 | 31,642,636  | 37,182,014 |
| Public Works                                    | 3,941,513    | 4,126,247  | 3,507,087   | 2,329,332  | 1,536,247  | 1,732,148  | 1,603,581  | 1,081,275  | 1,567,776   | 1,938,895  |
| Public Safety                                   | 2,792,114    | 3,054,552  | 3,298,994   | 3,262,758  | 3,302,125  | 3,473,578  | 3,588,547  | 3,179,358  | 3,317,927   | 4,913,893  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                      | 13,745,793   | 13,835,830 | 13,409,078  | 12,161,761 | 11,896,942 | 11,013,984 | 9,709,000  | 9,706,180  | 6,800,309   | 8,949,425  |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses          | 50,532,833   | 51,802,566 | 53,394,101  | 48,871,398 | 54,940,297 | 54,278,955 | 52,481,524 | 58,212,924 | 45,415,235  | 74,092,841 |
| Business-Type Activities                        |              |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| Golf-Courses                                    | 6,490,044    | 6,158,620  | 5,454,350   | 4,702,109  | 4,509,811  | 3,886,803  | 3,644,310  | 2,963,198  | 3,529,144   | 6,163,168  |
| Total Primary Government Expenses               | 57,022,877   | 57,961,186 | 58,848,451  | 53,573,507 | 59,450,108 | 58,165,758 | 56,125,834 | 61,176,122 | 48,944,379  | 80,256,009 |
| Program Revenues                                |              |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| Governmental Activities<br>Charges for Services | 1,502,157    | 1,341,941  | 1,397,999   | 1,476,273  | 1,351,401  | 1,285,346  | 1,565,219  | 1,348,059  | 1,196,692   | 1,663,969  |
| Operating Grants/Contributions                  | 1,069,331    | 1,071,343  | 890,514     | 748,192    | 1,551,473  | 7,152,286  | 2,021,830  | 901,364    | 1,322,047   | 1,503,347  |
| Capital Grants/Contributions                    | 93,343       | 2,028,615  | 2,564,219   | 875,981    | 1,677,812  | 1,563,331  | 954,405    | 3,793,924  | 28,000      | 298,386    |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues  | 2,664,831    | 4,441,899  | 4,852,732   | 3,100,446  | 4,580,686  | 10,000,963 | 4,541,454  | 6,043,347  | 2,546,739   | 3,465,702  |
| Business-Type Activities                        |              |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| Charges for Services                            | 4,410,792    | 3,638,762  | 3, 171, 846 | 3,559,548  | 3,442,848  | 3,289,752  | 2,896,112  | 1,973,037  | 1,906,466   | 4,909,700  |
| Operating Grants/Contributions                  |              | 11,292     | ı           |            |            |            | I          | I          | ı           |            |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | 4,410,792    | 3,650,054  | 3,171,846   | 3,559,548  | 3,442,848  | 3,289,752  | 2,896,112  | 1,973,037  | 1,906,466   | 4,909,700  |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues       | 7,075,623    | 8,091,953  | 8,024,578   | 6,659,994  | 8,023,534  | 13,290,715 | 7,437,566  | 8,016,384  | 4,453,205   | 8,375,402  |
|   | UMU601061    | 0,071,000  | 010,447,0   | 10,000,0   | トレン・レイン・ロ  | L11,014,01 | 000,10±,1  |            | いい4, いいた, F |            |

|  | 2009   | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014                                      | 2015                                      | 2016                                      | 2017  | 2018*                                       |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net (Expenses) Revenues<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities<br>Total Primary Government Net (Expenses) Revenues | \$ (47,868,002)<br>(2,079,252)<br>(49,947,254) | (47,360,667)<br>(2,508,566)<br>(49,869,233) | (48,541,369)<br>(2,282,504)<br>(50,823,873) | (45,770,952)<br>(1,142,561)<br>(46,913,513) | (50,359,611)<br>(1,066,963)<br>(51,426,574) | (44,277,992)<br>(597,051)<br>(44,875,043) | (47,940,070)<br>(748,198)<br>(48,688,268) | (52,169,577)<br>(990,161)<br>(53,159,738) | (42,868,496)<br>(1,622,678)<br>(44,491,174) | (70,627,139)<br>(1.253,468)<br>(71,880,607) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position<br>Governmental Activities<br>Taxes   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Property Taxes   | 47,862,647<br>1 287 758                        | 51,638,633                                  | 51,782,279                                  | 53,158,009                                  | 53,008,197<br>1 226 007                     | 53,073,684                                | 54,192,021                                | 54,783,420                                | 54,911,731                                  | 104,536,291                                 |
| Investment Earnings  | 17.915.961                                     | 17.298.811                                  | 6.935.063                                   | 16.596.135                                  | (4.514.204)                                 | 6.673.537                                 | 5.735.037                                 | 1,109,442<br>15,670.329                   | (5.519.204)                                 | 4.263.433                                   |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets   | 134,886  | 52,861                                      | 42,190                                      | 90,044                                      | 74,539                                      | 175,207                                   | 160,958                                   |   |   |   |
| Gain on Sale of Property   |  | 1,100,000                                   |   | ı   |   | ı   | ı   | ·   |   | ı   |
| Miscellaneous  | 1,138,284                                      | 751,086                                     | 770,408                                     | 692,215                                     | 464,054                                     | 484,552                                   | 439,680                                   | 1,862,979                                 | 1,745,393                                   | 2,289,075                                   |
| Transfers  | (204,000)                                      | (183, 500)                                  | (183,500)                                   | (183,500)                                   | (183,500)                                   | (323, 266)                                | (63,500)                                  | -   | -   | (16, 817, 503)                              |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 68,235,536                                     | 71,810,173                                  | 60,767,900                                  | 71,606,591                                  | 50,175,983                                  | 61,474,341                                | 61,919,744                                | 73,486,170                                | 52,797,020                                  | 95,979,532                                  |
| Business-Tyne Activities   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Investment Earnings  | 10,392   | 13,359                                      | 35,150                                      | 19,188                                      | 14,800                                      | 28,458                                    | 29,146                                    | 36,239                                    | 7,257                                       | 34,227                                      |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets   | 9,362  | 11,096                                      | 19,313                                      | 17,856                                      | 15,585                                      |   | ı   |   | ı   | ı   |
| Miscellaneous  | 10,690   | 10,900                                      | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   |
| Extraordinary Items  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Impairment Loss  | (1,735,633)                                    | ı   | ı   | I   | ı   | I   | I   | ı   | ı   | I   |
| Insurance Recoveries   | 6,025,000                                      | 942,163                                     | 423,421                                     | ı   | I   | 1,164                                     | I   | ·   | ı   | ı   |
| Transfers  | 204,000  | 183,500                                     | 183,500                                     | 183,500                                     | 183,500                                     | 323,266                                   | 63,500                                    |   |   | 16,817,503                                  |
| Total Business-Type Activities   | 4,523,811                                      | 1,161,018                                   | 661,384                                     | 220,544                                     | 213,885                                     | 352,888                                   | 92,646                                    | 36,239                                    | 7,257                                       | 16,851,730                                  |
| Total Primary Government   | 72,759,347                                     | 72,971,191                                  | 61,429,284                                  | 71,827,135                                  | 50,389,868                                  | 61,827,229                                | 62,012,390                                | 73,522,409                                | 52,804,277                                  | 112,831,262                                 |
| Changes in Net Position  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTUVITIES<br>Business-Type Activities  | 20,307,534<br>2,444,559                        | 24,449,506<br>(1.347,548)                   | 12,220,531<br>(1.621.120)                   | 922,017)<br>(710,228,022)                   | (183,028)<br>(853,078)                      | 17,196,349<br>(244,163)                   | 13,979,074<br>(655,552)                   | 21,510,595<br>(953,922)                   | 9,928,524<br>(1.615,421)                    | 15.598.262                                  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Total Primary Government   | 22,812,093                                     | 23,101,958                                  | 10,605,411                                  | 24,913,622                                  | (1,036,706)                                 | 16,952,186                                | 13,324,122                                | 20,362,671                                | 8,313,103                                   | 40,950,655                                  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

\* For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

#### Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|                                    | <br>2009        | 2010        | 2011        |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Fund                       |                 |             |             |
| Reserved                           | \$<br>267,651   | 97,262      | -           |
| Unreserved                         | 4,730,853       | 5,169,300   | -           |
| Nonspendable                       | -               | -           | 218,483     |
| Unassigned                         | <br>-           | -           | 3,958,573   |
| Total General Fund                 | <br>4,998,504   | 5,266,562   | 4,177,056   |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                 |             |             |
| Reserved, Reported in:             |                 |             |             |
| Special Revenue Funds              | 245,830,313     | 249,174,170 | -           |
| Debt Service Funds                 | 1,168,259       | 798,114     | -           |
| Capital Projects Funds             | 47,365,066      | 46,135,425  | -           |
| Unreserved, Reported in:           |                 |             |             |
| Nonspendable                       | -               | -           | 12,366      |
| Restricted                         | -               | -           | 276,679,046 |
| Committed                          | <br>-           | -           | 9,363,099   |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | <br>294,363,638 | 296,107,709 | 286,054,511 |
| Total All Government Funds         | 299,362,142     | 301,374,271 | 290,231,567 |

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

\* For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 for the year ended June 30, 2011.

| 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018*       |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 685,875     | 860,704     | 693,280     | 663,725     | 991,468     | 1,041,104   | 1,047,140   |
| 3,414,221   | 3,768,580   | 3,425,987   | 3,653,476   | 3,414,858   | 2,818,324   | 2,894,185   |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 4,100,096   | 4,629,284   | 4,119,267   | 4,317,201   | 4,406,326   | 3,859,428   | 3,941,325   |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1,142,121   | 1,178,901   | 142,216     | 153,869     | 125,254     | 113,516     | 198,421     |
| 286,685,302 | 270,349,596 | 280,001,729 | 274,954,471 | 275,694,904 | 256,068,574 | 247,075,348 |
| 2,376,276   | 3,357,483   | 4,769,939   | 3,534,145   | 2,050,196   | 2,420,023   | 2,285,780   |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 290,203,699 | 274,885,980 | 284,913,884 | 278,642,485 | 277,870,354 | 258,602,113 | 249,559,549 |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 294,303,795 | 279,515,264 | 289,033,151 | 282,959,686 | 282,276,680 | 262,461,541 | 253,500,874 |

#### **Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)**

|  | <br>2009         | 2010         | 2011         |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues                                 |                  |              |              |
| Taxes                                    | \$<br>47,862,649 | 51,638,635   | 51,782,279   |
| Permits and Fees                         | 1,121,303        | 999,591      | 1,174,626    |
| Intergovernmental                        | 2,321,137        | 4,070,982    | 4,522,410    |
| Investment Income                        | 17,915,961       | 17,298,811   | 6,927,679    |
| Donations                                | -                | 20,000       | 19           |
| Miscellaneous                            | 1,748,431        | 1,354,692    | 1,404,929    |
| Total Revenues                           | <br>70,969,481   | 75,382,711   | 65,811,942   |
| Expenditures                             |                  |              |              |
| General Government                       | 7,668,950        | 8,009,604    | 8,241,750    |
| Conservations and Recreation             | 22,546,530       | 24,681,353   | 22,805,793   |
| Public Works                             | 3,910,274        | 4,110,356    | 3,495,164    |
| Public Safety                            | 2,777,717        | 3,082,456    | 3,177,242    |
| Capital Outlay                           | 20,548,664       | 5,247,982    | 10,761,812   |
| Debt Service                             |                  |              |              |
| Principal                                | 18,335,000       | 19,320,000   | 20,140,000   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges              | 7,519,150        | 8,801,294    | 8,217,986    |
| Cost of Issuance                         | <br>-            | -            | -            |
| Total Expenditures                       | 83,306,285       | 73,253,045   | 76,839,747   |
| Excess of Revenues Over                  |                  |              |              |
| (Under) Expenditures                     | <br>(12,336,804) | 2,129,666    | (11,027,805) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)           |                  |              |              |
| Transfers In                             | 6,263,192        | 13,512,964   | 6,155,777    |
| Transfers Out                            | (6,467,192)      | (13,696,464) | (6,339,277)  |
| Restructuring/Bond Proceeds              | 33,130,000       | 3,795,000    | -            |
| Transfer to Refunded Bond Escrow         | -                | (3,929,268)  | -            |
| Premium (Discounts) on Bonds Issued      | 95,713           | 147,370      | -            |
| Payment to Escrow Agent                  | -                | -            | -            |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 134,886          | 52,861       | 68,601       |
| -  | 33,156,599       | (117,537)    | (114,899)    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances              | <br>20,819,795   | 2,012,129    | (11,142,704) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of          |                  |              |              |
| Noncapital Expenditures                  | 43.23%           | 44.50%       | 43.54%       |

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

\* For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

| 2012               | 2013         | 2014                                    | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018*        |
|--------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
| 53,158,009         | 53,008,197   | 53,073,684                              | 54,192,021   | 54,783,420   | 54,911,731   | 104,536,291  |
| 1,254,026          | 1,039,241    | 1,030,708                               | 1,143,540    | 1,182,997    | 1,196,692    | 1,663,969    |
| 2,439,488          | 3,270,781    | 9,893,973                               | 4,119,116    | 6,134,090    | 3,183,680    | 3,809,035    |
| 16,593,244         | (4,514,204)  | 6,673,537                               | 5,735,036    | 15,670,329   | (5,519,204)  | 4,263,433    |
| 20                 | 14,779       | -                                       | 40,000       | 147,062      | -            | -            |
| 1,405,706          | 2,096,836    | 1,101,461                               | 965,094      | 1,786,152    | 1,745,393    | 2,289,075    |
| 74,850,493         | 54,915,630   | 71,773,363                              | 66,194,807   | 79,704,050   | 55,518,292   | 116,561,803  |
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
| 8,533,620          | 7,413,825    | 7,824,046                               | 9,837,147    | 14,477,098   | 7,800,492    | 11,488,462   |
| 22,973,199         | 22,112,525   | 25,367,954                              | 26,617,402   | 29,173,774   | 32,545,009   | 47,183,519   |
| 2,320,342          | 1,533,493    | 1,706,631                               | 1,737,877    | 1,036,289    | 1,521,194    | 7,258,472    |
| 3,237,192          | 3,220,283    | 3,391,996                               | 3,565,453    | 3,150,638    | 3,288,188    | 4,866,524    |
| 7,853,269          | 6,855,697    | 7,937,724                               | 2,941,798    | 4,903,553    | 2,551,665    | 8,039,205    |
| 1,000,209          | 0,000,007    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2,711,770    | 1,900,000    | 2,001,000    | 0,009,200    |
| 20,740,000         | 20,920,000   | 20,350,000                              | 20,995,000   | 14,472,408   | 14,515,392   | 23,636,466   |
| 7,084,596          | 7,546,877    | 7,033,867                               | 6,676,945    | 13,572,439   | 13,353,038   | 23,894,497   |
| 434,760            | -            | -                                       | 365,141      | -            | -            | -            |
| 73,176,978         | 69,602,700   | 73,612,218                              | 72,736,763   | 80,786,199   | 75,574,978   | 126,367,145  |
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
| 1,673,515          | (14,687,070) | (1,838,855)                             | (6,541,956)  | (1,082,149)  | (20,056,686) | (9,805,342)  |
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
| 17,965,458         | 6,199,591    | 8,491,838                               | 10,448,080   | 27,765,834   | 36,631,142   | 20,521,972   |
| (18,148,958)       | (6,383,091)  | (8,815,104)                             | (10,511,580) | (27,765,834) | (36,631,142) | (19,961,972) |
| 35,610,000         | (0,505,071)  | (0,013,104)                             | 29,270,000   | 31,690,000   | 9,090,000    | (19,901,972) |
| (38,131,779)       | _            | _                                       | (34,529,257) | -            | -            | _            |
| 5,005,095          | -            | -                                       | 5,624,398    | 5,478,680    | 259,896      | -            |
| -                  | _            | _                                       | -            | (36,935,250) | (9,241,265)  | _            |
| 98,897             | 82,039       | 187,114                                 | 166,850      | (30,935,230) | 139,909      | 284,675      |
| 2,398,713          | (101,461)    | (136,152)                               | 468,491      | 392,150      | 248,540      | 844,675      |
| 2,370,713          | (101,701)    | (150,152)                               | 700,771      | 572,150      | 270,370      | 0.17,073     |
| 4,072,228          | (14,788,531) | (1,975,007)                             | (6,073,465)  | (689,999)    | (19,808,146) | (8,960,667)  |
| .,., <b>2,22</b> 3 |              |   | (-,,-,)      | (~~,,,,))    |              | (-,          |
|                    |              |   |              |              |              |              |
| 43.70%             | 45.37%       | 40.78%                                  | 40.58%       | 40.59%       | 42.62%       | 37.61%       |
| 13.7070            | 10.0170      | 10.7070                                 | 10.0070      | 10.00/10     | .2.0270      | 57.0170      |

| Tax          |                         |       |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Levy<br>Year | Residential<br>Property |       |  |  |
|              |                         |       |  |  |
| 2008         | \$ 32,865,163 \$        | 1,878 |  |  |
| 2009         | 32,988,377              | 1,846 |  |  |
| 2010         | 31,047,748              | 2,052 |  |  |
| 2011         | 28,623,124              | 2,146 |  |  |
| 2012         | 26,243,231              | 2,110 |  |  |
| 2013         | 24,789,518              | 2,217 |  |  |
| 2014         | 24,551,674              | 2,167 |  |  |
| 2015         | 25,583,305              | 2,149 |  |  |
| 2016         | 27,412,792              | 2,310 |  |  |
| 2017         | 29,065,554              | 2,361 |  |  |

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property (in Thousands) - Last Ten Tax Levy Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

| (  | Commercial<br>Property | Industrial<br>Property | Total            | F  | Railroad | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax Rate | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Taxable<br>Value |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| \$ | 6,864,138              | \$<br>3,161,989        | \$<br>42,893,168 | \$ | 13,716   | \$<br>42,906,884           | 0.1206                      | \$<br>128,720,652                       |
|    | 6,737,217              | 3,135,552              | 42,862,992       |    | 16,590   | 42,879,582                 | 0.1216                      | 128,638,746                             |
|    | 6,404,827              | 2,873,801              | 40,328,428       |    | 22,728   | 40,351,156                 | 0.1321                      | 121,053,468                             |
|    | 6,222,622              | 2,821,860              | 37,669,752       |    | 24,504   | 37,694,256                 | 0.1414                      | 113,082,768                             |
|    | 5,800,696              | 2,591,123              | 34,637,160       |    | 25,943   | 34,663,103                 | 0.1418                      | 103,989,309                             |
|    | 5,497,444              | 2,469,577              | 32,758,756       |    | 32,525   | 32,791,281                 | 0.1657                      | 98,373,843                              |
|    | 5,468,065              | 2,448,068              | 32,469,974       |    | 34,599   | 32,504,573                 | 0.1691                      | 97,513,719                              |
|    | 5,728,648              | 2,546,925              | 33,861,027       |    | 39,270   | 33,900,297                 | 0.1622                      | 101,700,891                             |
|    | 6,018,321              | 2,703,608              | 36,137,031       |    | 42,278   | 36,179,309                 | 0.1514                      | 108,537,927                             |
|    | 6,271,488              | 2,866,147              | 38,205,550       |    | 42,427   | 38,247,977                 | 0.1306                      | 114,743,931                             |

#### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Forest Preserve District of DuPage County |        |        |        |
| Corporate                                 | 0.1206 | 0.1216 | 0.1321 |
| Overlapping Rates                         |        |        |        |
| County                                    | 0.1557 | 0.1554 | 0.1659 |
| Cities and Villages                       | 0.5350 | 0.5692 | 0.6102 |
| High Schools                              | 0.8839 | 0.8949 | 0.9819 |
| Unit Districts                            | 1.4890 | 1.5226 | 1.6717 |
| Grade Schools                             | 1.3802 | 1.3991 | 1.5243 |
| Junior Collages                           | 0.1910 | 0.2185 | 0.2405 |
| Townships                                 | 0.0922 | 0.0929 | 0.1023 |
| Sanitary Districts                        | 0.0023 | 0.0023 | 0.0026 |
| Park Districts                            | 0.2736 | 0.2795 | 0.3090 |
| Libraries                                 | 0.0528 | 0.0534 | 0.0661 |
| Fire Protection                           | 0.2229 | 0.2241 | 0.2471 |
| Service Areas                             | 0.0177 | 0.0153 | 0.0159 |
| Special Districts                         | 0.0183 | 0.0170 | 0.0183 |
| Total Overlapping Tax Rate                | 6.0012 | 6.0252 | 6.1507 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rates    | 7.2954 | 7.3194 | 7.4449 |

Note: Tax rates calculated are based on total County assessed valuation in the year indicated, per \$100 of Assessed Value.

Data Source: DuPage County Clerks Office

| 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 0.1414 | 0.1418 | 0.1657 | 0.1691 | 0.1622 | 0.1514 | 0.1306 |
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 0.1773 | 0.1929 | 0.2040 | 0.2057 | 0.1971 | 0.1848 | 0.1749 |
| 0.6498 | 0.6543 | 0.7653 | 0.7909 | 0.7680 | 0.7288 | 0.7093 |
| 1.0714 | 1.1155 | 1.3061 | 1.3445 | 1.3112 | 1.2438 | 1.2034 |
| 1.8319 | 1.8983 | 2.2509 | 2.2676 | 2.2324 | 2.1176 | 2.0663 |
| 1.6539 | 1.7139 | 2.0184 | 2.0638 | 2.0082 | 1.9117 | 1.8593 |
| 0.2579 | 0.2551 | 0.3092 | 0.3043 | 0.2882 | 0.2714 | 0.2517 |
| 0.1112 | 0.1092 | 0.1326 | 0.1355 | 0.1318 | 0.1261 | 0.1239 |
| 0.0028 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0036 | 0.0035 | 0.0033 | 0.0032 |
| 0.3364 | 0.3467 | 0.4083 | 0.4172 | 0.4094 | 0.3889 | 0.3764 |
| 0.0723 | 0.0753 | 0.0877 | 0.0904 | 0.0874 | 0.0916 | 0.0867 |
| 0.2698 | 0.2767 | 0.3255 | 0.3362 | 0.3296 | 0.3099 | 0.3029 |
| 0.0181 | 0.0177 | 0.0233 | 0.0242 | 0.0234 | 0.0229 | 0.0228 |
| 0.0196 | 0.0183 | 0.0212 | 0.0219 | 0.0201 | 0.0188 | 0.0180 |
| 6.3716 | 6.7015 | 7.0216 | 7.0973 | 7.8103 | 7.4196 | 7.1988 |
| 7.6800 | 8.0167 | 8.3368 | 8.4125 | 7.9725 | 7.5710 | 7.3294 |

|                                |    | Tax Levy Year 2017 |      |            |    | Tax Levy Year 2008 |      |            |  |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------------|------|------------|----|--------------------|------|------------|--|
|                                |    |                    |      | Percentage |    |                    |      | Percentage |  |
|                                |    |                    |      | of Total   |    |                    |      | of Total   |  |
|                                |    |                    |      | District   |    |                    |      | District   |  |
|                                |    | Taxable            |      | Taxable    |    | Taxable            |      | Taxable    |  |
|                                |    | Assessed           |      | Assessed   |    | Assessed           |      | Assessed   |  |
| Taxpayer                       |    | Value              | Rank | Value      |    | Value              | Rank | Value      |  |
| Oakbrook Shopping Center       | \$ | 102,945            | 1    | 0.28%      | \$ | 132,044            | 1    | 0.33%      |  |
| Hamilton Partners, Inc.        | Ψ  | 101,323            | 2    | 0.28%      | Ψ  | 95,216             | 2    | 0.24%      |  |
| CBRE Properties                |    | 89,526             | 3    | 0.25%      |    | ,210               | -    | 0.2.170    |  |
| AMB Property Group             |    | 88,550             | 4    | 0.24%      |    | 72,604             | 6    | 0.18%      |  |
| Prologis, Inc.                 |    | 84,620             | 5    | 0.23%      |    | 64,585             | 8    | 0.16%      |  |
| Ryan LLC                       |    | 66,142             | 6    | 0.18%      |    |                    |      |            |  |
| Navistar, Inc.                 |    | 40,625             | 7    | 0.11%      |    |                    |      |            |  |
| Medinah Country Club           |    | 37,615             | 8    | 0.10%      |    |                    |      |            |  |
| Real Estate Tax Advisors       |    | 36,112             | 9    | 0.10%      |    | 51,472             | 10   | 0.13%      |  |
| Friedkin Realty Group          |    | 34,860             | 10   | 0.10%      |    |                    |      |            |  |
| USB Realty Investors LLC       |    |                    |      |            |    |                    |      |            |  |
| York Town Center               |    |                    |      |            |    |                    |      |            |  |
| Long Ridge Office              |    |                    |      |            |    | 78,378             | 3    | 0.19%      |  |
| AIMCO                          |    |                    |      |            |    | 77,360             | 4    | 0.19%      |  |
| NS-MPG Inc (Lucent Industries) |    |                    |      |            |    | 77,345             | 5    | 0.19%      |  |
| AMLI                           |    |                    |      |            |    | 65,862             | 7    | 0.16%      |  |
| Property Tax Advisors          |    |                    |      |            |    | 55,911             | 9    | 0.14%      |  |
|                                | _  | 682,318            | _    | 1.89%      |    | 770,777            |      | 1.91%      |  |

Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Tax Levy Year and Nine Tax Levy Years Ago (in Thousands) December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Data Source: Office of County Clerk

#### Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|        | Taxes<br>Levied | Collected wi<br>Fiscal Year of |            | Collections in | Total Collection | ons to Date |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Fiscal | for the         |                                | Percentage | Subsequent     |                  | Percentage  |
| Year   | Fiscal Year     | Amount                         | of Levy    | Years          | Amount           | of Levy     |
| 2009   | \$ 51,745,703   | 51,621,585                     | 99.76%     | N/A            | 51,621,585       | 99.76%      |
| 2010   | 52,184,451      | 51,773,121                     | 99.21%     | N/A            | 51,773,121       | 99.21%      |
| 2011   | 53,303,877      | 53,138,366                     | 99.69%     | N/A            | 53,138,366       | 99.69%      |
| 2012   | 53,299,678      | 52,979,718                     | 99.40%     | N/A            | 52,979,718       | 99.40%      |
| 2013   | 53,450,503      | 53,042,519                     | 99.24%     | N/A            | 53,042,519       | 99.24%      |
| 2014   | 54,335,152      | 54,099,737                     | 99.57%     | N/A            | 54,099,737       | 99.57%      |
| 2015   | 54,965,232      | 54,766,959                     | 99.64%     | N/A            | 54,766,959       | 99.64%      |
| 2016   | 54,986,281      | 54,853,004                     | 99.76%     | N/A            | 54,853,004       | 99.76%      |
| 2017   | 54,775,475      | 54,667,834                     | 99.80%     | N/A            | 54,667,834       | 99.80%      |
| 2018   | 49,951,858      | 49,832,351                     | 99.76%     | N/A            | 49,832,351       | 99.76%      |

Note: Property in DuPage County is reassessed each year. Property is assessed at 33% of actual value.

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements and DuPage County Collector Statements

N/A - Not Available

| Fiscal<br>Year | (  | Governmental<br>Activities<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Notes<br>Payable | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |
|----------------|----|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 2009           | \$ | 284,248,040  | \$ 67,319                                       | \$ 284,315,359                 |
| 2010           |    | 270,540,035  | -   | 270,540,035                    |
| 2011           |    | 255,759,232  | -   | 255,759,232                    |
| 2012           |    | 243,163,283  | -   | 243,163,283                    |
| 2013           |    | 233,321,462  | -   | 233,321,462                    |
| 2014           |    | 216,146,058  | -   | 216,146,058                    |
| 2015           |    | 201,820,799  | -   | 201,820,799                    |
| 2016           |    | 181,884,431  | -   | 181,884,431                    |
| 2017           |    | 159,885,684  | -   | 159,885,684                    |
| 2018*          |    | 120,024,849  | -   | 120,024,849                    |

# Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population.

Note: Details of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

\* For the Eighteen Months Ended December 31, 2018

N/A - Not Available

| ١  | otal Equalized<br>Assessed<br>Value (EAV)<br>n Thousands) | Percentage of EAV | Personal<br>Income (1) | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Population (1) | Per<br>Capita |
|----|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| \$ | 42,906,884  | 0.66%             | \$<br>47,524,564       | 598.25%                             | 930,528        | \$<br>305.54  |
|    | 42,879,582  | 0.63%             | 48,463,937             | 558.23%                             | 932,541        | 290.11        |
|    | 40,351,156  | 0.63%             | 50,323,760             | 508.23%                             | 935,824        | 273.30        |
|    | 37,694,256  | 0.65%             | 52,971,536             | 459.05%                             | 927,987        | 262.03        |
|    | 34,663,103  | 0.67%             | 54,123,390             | 431.09%                             | 932,126        | 250.31        |
|    | 32,791,281  | 0.66%             | 56,600,761             | 381.88%                             | 932,708        | 231.74        |
|    | 32,504,573  | 0.62%             | 59,813,856             | 337.41%                             | 933,736        | 216.14        |
|    | 33,900,297  | 0.54%             | 61,404,832             | 296.21%                             | 929,368        | 195.71        |
|    | 36,179,309  | 0.44%             | 64,516,281             | 247.82%                             | 930,662        | 171.80        |
|    | 38,247,977  | 0.31%             | N/A                    | N/A                                 | N/A            | N/A           |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds |    | al Available in<br>ion Debt Service |    | Net General<br>Bonded<br>Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Equalized<br>Assessed<br>Value (1) | С  | Per<br>Capita (2) |  |
|----------------|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|---|----|-------------------|--|
| 2009           | \$<br>284,248,040                       | \$ | 1,168,261                           | \$ | 283,079,779                                  | 0.66%   | \$ | 304.21            |  |
| 2010           | 270,540,035                             |    | 798,114                             |    | 269,741,921                                  | 0.63%   |    | 289.25            |  |
| 2011           | 255,759,232                             |    | 826,638                             |    | 254,932,594                                  | 0.63%   |    | 272.42            |  |
| 2012           | 243,163,283                             |    | 1,302,736                           |    | 241,860,547                                  | 0.64%   |    | 260.63            |  |
| 2013           | 233,321,462                             |    | 1,125,412                           |    | 232,196,050                                  | 0.67%   |    | 249.10            |  |
| 2014           | 216,146,058                             |    | 1,258,460                           |    | 214,887,598                                  | 0.66%   |    | 230.39            |  |
| 2015           | 201,820,799                             |    | 1,383,467                           |    | 200,437,332                                  | 0.62%   |    | 214.66            |  |
| 2016           | 181,884,431                             |    | 222,038                             |    | 181,662,393                                  | 0.54%   |    | 195.47            |  |
| 2017           | 159,885,684                             |    | 576,070                             |    | 159,309,614                                  | 0.44%   |    | 171.42            |  |
| 2018*          | 120,024,849                             |    | 2,671,097                           |    | 117,353,752                                  | 0.31%   |    | 126.10            |  |

#### Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Note: Details of the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

(2) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

#### Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit                         | Gross Debt (3) | Percentage of<br>Debt<br>Applicable<br>to District (2) | District's<br>Share of<br>Debt |
|---|----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Forest Preserve District of DuPage County | \$ 120,024,849 | 100.00%  | \$ 120,024,849                 |
| DuPage County                             | 219,526,254    | 100.00%  | 219,526,254                    |
| Cities and Villages                       | 10,467,174,279 | (1) 6.24%  | 653,151,675                    |
| Parks                                     | 1,190,915,440  | (1) 27.37%   | 325,953,556                    |
| Fire Protection                           | 9,555,000      | 100.00%  | 9,555,000                      |
| Libraries                                 | 59,275,000     | 18.13%   | 10,746,558                     |
| Special Service Districts                 | 22,337,100     | 97.25%   | 21,722,830                     |
| Grade Schools                             | 381,677,103    | 95.62%   | 364,959,646                    |
| High Schools                              | 309,296,311    | 96.11%   | 297,264,685                    |
| Unit Schools                              | 839,014,848    | 31.59%   | 265,044,790                    |
| Community Colleges                        | 733,410,000    | (1) 31.55%   | 231,390,855                    |
| Total Overlapping Debt                    | 14,232,181,335 |  | 2,399,315,848                  |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt         | 14,352,206,184 |  | 2,519,340,697                  |

Notes: Taxing districts are separate and distinct governmental entities where all, or a portion of the governmental entity, lies within DuPage County.

(1) Includes the City of Chicago (O'Hare Airport) for which a minor portion overlaps into DuPage County. The Chicago Park District and Chicago City Colleges taxing boundaries are coterminous with the City of Chicago.

(2) Debt Percentage Applicable to County is calculated by applying the ratio of assessed value of the specific district to that portion is in DuPage County. Percentages have been rounded to the nearest hundredth.

(3) Represents general obligation debt, as reported by various governments. Overlapping governments without general obligation debt are not shown. Some data is an estimation and was compiled by a review of the bonded debt information filed with the multiplying this rate by the overlapping governments' outstanding debt. An overlapping government unit DuPage County Clerk.

Data Source: DuPage County Clerk's Office

#### Schedule of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|  | <br>2009          | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Legal Debt Limit   | \$<br>986,858,354 | 986,230,381 | 928,076,588 | 866,967,884 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                   | <br>284,248,040   | 270,540,035 | 255,759,232 | 243,163,283 |
| Legal Debt Margin  | <br>702,610,314   | 715,690,346 | 672,317,356 | 623,804,601 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | <br>28.80%        | 27.43%      | 27.56%      | 28.05%      |

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| 2013        | 2014        | 2015   | 2016                               | 2017           | 2018*       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 797,251,353 | 754,199,448 | 747,605,170  | 779,706,826                        | 832,124,126    | 879,703,477 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 226,803,168 | 210,548,895 | 191,729,636  | 175,824,600                        | 148,669,500    | 111,227,569 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 570,448,185 | 543,650,553 | 555,875,534  | 603,882,226                        | 683,454,626    | 768,475,908 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28.45%      | 27.92%      | 25.65%   | 22.55%                             | 17.87%         | 12.64%      |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018 |                                    |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | Assessed Value                                     | <u>\$</u>                          | 38,247,977,262 |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | Bonded Debt Lim<br>Assessed Valu                   |                                    | 879,703,477    |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | Amount of Debt A                                   | Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit |                |             |  |  |  |  |  |

Legal Debt Margin

768,475,908

#### Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)<br>Population** | Personal<br>Income | (2)<br>Per<br>Capita<br>Personal<br>Income | (3)<br>School<br>Enrollment | (4)<br>Unemployment<br>Rate |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2009           | 930,528             | \$ 47,524,564      | \$ 52,068                                  | 160,829                     | 8.4%                        |
| 2010           | 932,541             | 48,463,937         | 52,796                                     | 160,000*                    | 8.3%                        |
| 2011           | 935,824             | 50,323,760         | 54,509                                     | 159,844                     | 8.0%                        |
| 2012           | 927,987             | 52,971,536         | 57,082                                     | 158,270                     | 7.3%                        |
| 2013           | 932,126             | 54,123,390         | 58,064                                     | 156,715                     | 7.5%                        |
| 2014           | 932,708             | 56,600,761         | 60,684                                     | 156,000 *                   | 6.9%                        |
| 2015           | 933,736             | 59,813,856         | 64,059                                     | 155,545                     | 4.7%                        |
| 2016           | 929,368             | 61,404,832         | 66,072                                     | 155,124                     | 4.8%                        |
| 2017           | 930,662             | 64,516,281         | 69,323                                     | 155,124                     | 3.9%                        |
| 2018*          | N/A                 | N/A                | N/A  | N/A                         | N/A                         |

N/A - Not Available

\*\*Estimated

Data Sources:

(1) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division

(2) Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce

(3) DuPage County Regional Superintendent of Schools

(4) Illinois Department of Employment Security

#### Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|                                   |           | 2018 |  |           | 2009 |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|--|-----------|------|--|
| Employer                          | Employees | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>District<br>Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>District<br>Employment |
|                                   | 1 2       |      | 1 2  | 1 5       |      | 1 5  |
| Edward Hospital & Health Services | 7,900     | 1    | 1.00%  | 4,800     | 1    | 0.65%  |
| Heartland Food Corporation        | 5,000     | 2    | 0.63%  |           |      |  |
| Northwestern Medicine CDH         | 4,700     | 3    | 0.59%  |           |      |  |
| Abercrombie & Kent Inc            | 3,300     | 4    | 0.42%  |           |      |  |
| Readerlink Distribution           | 3,245     | 5    | 0.41%  |           |      |  |
| Footprint Acquisition LLC         | 3,200     | 6    | 0.40%  |           |      |  |
| Argonne National Laboratory       | 3,190     | 7    | 0.40%  | 2,800     | 7    | 0.38%  |
| DuPage County                     | 2,641     | 8    | 0.33%  | 3,003     | 6    | 0.41%  |
| McDonald's Corp                   | 2,600     | 9    | 0.33%  |           |      |  |
| Navistar International Corp       | 1,980     | 10   | 0.25%  |           |      |  |
| Lucent Technologies               |           |      |  | 4,300     | 2    | 0.59%  |
| Central DuPage Hospital           |           |      |  | 4,000     | 3    | 0.55%  |
| Elmhurst Memorial Hospital        |           |      |  | 3,600     | 4    | 0.49%  |
| Advocate Good Samaritan           |           |      |  | 3,453     | 5    | 0.47%  |
| College of DuPage                 |           |      |  | 2,693     | 8    | 0.37%  |
| Fermi National Lab                |           |      |  | 1,880     | 9    | 0.26%  |
| DeVry Institute                   |           |      |  | 1,800     | 10   | 0.25%  |
|                                   | 37,756    |      | 4.8%   | 32,329    |      | 4.4%   |

The total number of jobs in DuPage County is obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Data Sources: Nielsen Claritas Business-Facts ® Equifax

## Full-Time Equivalent District Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Function/Program                      | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Government                    |       |       |       |       |
| Core Management                       | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   |
| Finance                               | 13.5  | 13.0  | 13.0  | 13.0  |
| Human Resources (2)                   | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  |
| Fundraising and Development           | 1.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Administrative Services               | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.0   |
| Communications and Marketing          | 6.5   | 6.5   | 6.5   | 6.5   |
| Volunteer Services (2)                | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Information Technology                | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  |
| Total General Governmental            | 52.5  | 53.0  | 53.0  | 52.5  |
| Conservation and Recreation           |       |       |       |       |
| Natural Resources                     | 26.5  | 26.5  | 26.5  | 26.5  |
| Grounds Management                    | 44.5  | 44.5  | 44.5  | 43.5  |
| Community Services & Education Admin. | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.5   |
| Land Preservation                     | 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.5   |
| Visitor Services & Experiences        | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Site Operations                       | 38.0  | 39.0  | 39.0  | 40.0  |
| Danada Equestrian Center              | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.5   |
| Facilities Management                 | 32.0  | 32.0  | 32.0  | 32.0  |
| Fleet Management                      | 14.0  | 14.0  | 14.0  | 14.0  |
| Kline Creek Farm                      | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.5   |
| Fullersburg Nature Center             | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 6.5   |
| Mayslake                              | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.5   |
| St. James Farm                        | 3.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Willowbrook Wildlife Center           | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  |
| Golf Business Enterprises             | 28.5  | 23.0  | 20.5  | 16.0  |
| Resource Management & Development     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Planning                              | 15.0  | 15.0  | 15.0  | 15.0  |
| Total Conservation and Recreation     | 249.5 | 246.0 | 243.5 | 239.0 |
| Public Safety                         |       |       |       |       |
| Law Enforcement                       | 29.5  | 30.5  | 30.5  | 30.5  |
| Public Works                          |       |       |       |       |
| Environmental Services                | 5.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   |
| Totals                                | 336.5 | 335.5 | 333.0 | 328.0 |

Data Source: District Records

Forest Preserve District of DuPage County budget documents:

(1) Visitor Services was separated from Site Operations during FY 2015.

(2) Volunteer Services was separated from Human Resources during FY 2015.

| 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018* |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 7.0   | 7.0   | 13.5  | 9.5   | 5.5   | 5.5   |
| 13.0  | 13.0  | 9.0   | 10.0  | 11.0  | 10.0  |
| 10.0  | 10.0  | 6.5   | 6.5   | 6.0   | 6.    |
| 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.    |
| 3.0   | 3.0   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 3.    |
| 6.5   | 7.5   | 6.5   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 8.    |
| -     | -     | 3.0   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.    |
| 11.0  | 9.0   | 7.0   | 8.0   | 6.0   | 6.    |
| 52.5  | 51.5  | 49.0  | 47.0  | 41.5  | 42.   |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 26.5  | 26.0  | 32.5  | 32.5  | 32.5  | 32.   |
| 43.5  | 43.5  | 43.5  | 43.5  | 43.5  | 43.   |
| 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 2.0   | 2.    |
| 5.5   | 5.5   | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.    |
| -     | -     | 3.5   | 4.0   | 5.5   | 5.    |
| 40.0  | 40.0  | 31.0  | 31.0  | 31.0  | 30.   |
| 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.    |
| 32.0  | 32.0  | 27.5  | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.   |
| 14.0  | 14.0  | 14.0  | 14.0  | 14.0  | 14.   |
| 7.5   | 7.5   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.    |
| 6.5   | 6.5   | 7.5   | 6.0   | 5.0   | 7.    |
| 4.5   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 5.0   | 7.0   | 5.    |
| 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4     |
| 11.0  | 11.5  | 11.0  | 11.5  | 11.5  | 11.   |
| 16.0  | 15.0  | 11.0  | 12.0  | 13.0  | 13.   |
| -     | -     | -     | -     | 4.0   | 2.    |
| 15.0  | 15.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 8.0   | 8     |
| 239.0 | 238.5 | 226.5 | 228.5 | 230.0 | 228   |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 30.5  | 30.5  | 28.5  | 26.5  | 27.5  | 27.   |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 6.0   | 6.0   | 5.0   | 4.0   | 3.0   | 3     |
| 328.0 | 326.5 | 309.0 | 306.0 | 302.0 | 301   |

#### **Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)**

| Function/Program         2009         2010         2011           General Government<br>Number of Volunteer Hours<br>Number of Full-time Volunteers         85,065         96,155         88,278           Sumber of Full-time Volunteers         980         956         913           Education Center - Program and Event Participants<br>Kline Creek Farms         28,794         29,732         30,194           Fullersburg Woods         32,365         26,307         25,319           Danada         7,608         15,903         18,108           Willowbrook Wildlife Center         13,429         24,221         11,225           Mayslake Peabody Estate         20,808         30,128         32,353           Site Operations Programs         10,338         8,609         12,826 |
|--|
| Number of Volunteer Hours85,06596,15588,278Number of Full-time Volunteers980956913Education Center - Program and Event Participants28,79429,73230,194Kline Creek Farms28,79429,73230,194Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826  |
| Number of Volunteer Hours85,06596,15588,278Number of Full-time Volunteers980956913Education Center - Program and Event Participants28,79429,73230,194Kline Creek Farms28,79429,73230,194Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826  |
| Number of Volunteer Hours85,06596,15588,278Number of Full-time Volunteers980956913Education Center - Program and Event Participants28,79429,73230,194Kline Creek Farms28,79429,73230,194Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826  |
| Number of Full-time Volunteers980956913Education Center - Program and Event ParticipantsKline Creek Farms28,79429,73230,194Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826   |
| Kline Creek Farms28,79429,73230,194Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826   |
| Kline Creek Farms28,79429,73230,194Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826   |
| Fullersburg Woods32,36526,30725,319Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826  |
| Danada7,60815,90318,108Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826   |
| Willowbrook Wildlife Center13,42924,22111,225Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826  |
| Mayslake Peabody Estate20,80830,12832,353Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826   |
| Site Operations Programs10,3388,60912,826  |
|  |
| Maintenance and Development  |
|  |
| Prescribed Burn Acres 1,546 1,880 1,884  |
| Lbs. Seed Collection 1,612 974 1,240   |
| Fish Stocked 38,200 36,333 36,874  |
| Trail Miles 149 152 145  |
| Grounds Maint Work Orders Completed 306 234 342  |
| Trees Planted During Fall Tree Program803800800  |
| Structure Maintenance - Work Orders Completed2,4162,6182,602   |
| Visitor Services Permits Issues14,30514,59414,478  |
|  |
| Public Safety  |
| Arrests 116 78 78  |
| Citations 1,140 1,044 1,042  |
| Warnings 2,481 2,762 3,183   |
| Golf Courses   |
| Daily Golf Rounds93,28195,79586,476  |
| Rounds of Cart Rentals         60,885         56,942         53,075  |
| Resident Cards Sold         1,865         2,000         1,890  |

N/A - Not Applicable

Data Source: Various Forest Preserve Departments

| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 2012    | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018*   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 86,102  | 74,007 | 72,009 | 64,224 | 64,606 | 59,449 | 88,510  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 992     | 907    | 922    | 868    | 884    | 870    | 940     |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 29 704  | 26.090 | 23 220 | 24 443 | 26 701 | 25 706 | 36 989  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |         |        |        |        |        |        | -       |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |         |        |        |        |        | -      |         |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | ,       |        | ,      |        |        | ·      |         |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | -       |        |        |        |        |        | -       |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 11,510  | 14,132 | 5,700  | 0,120  | 4,000  | 7,512  | 0,200   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 1,326   | 1,541  | 805    | 2,111  |        | 1,237  | 2,481   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1,240   | 676    | 1,021  | 1,087  | 727    | 1,169  | 2,363   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 117,719 | 49,319 | 85,752 | 31,017 | 36,000 | 60,209 | 158,345 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 147     | 150    | 158    | 160    | 150    | 150    | 158     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 450     | 468    | 404    | 328    | 245    | 341    | 281     |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 800     | 971    | 1,333  | 1,110  | 1,200  | 837    | 1,056   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 2,696   | 3,007  | 3,239  | 3,114  | 3,400  | 3,141  | 3,867   |
| 776         676         536         669         596         916         1,070           3,712         3,665         2,913         3,448         3,029         2,989         4,099           92,139         85,451         88,022         78,806         53,736         49,405         107,690           58,599         54,979         57,102         50,687         34,057         33,060         70,306 | 14,385  | 13,556 | 12,786 | 13,531 | 13,238 | 14,111 | 20,560  |
| 776         676         536         669         596         916         1,070           3,712         3,665         2,913         3,448         3,029         2,989         4,099           92,139         85,451         88,022         78,806         53,736         49,405         107,690           58,599         54,979         57,102         50,687         34,057         33,060         70,306 | 60      | 45     | 167    | 575    | 772    | 279    | 221     |
| 3,712       3,665       2,913       3,448       3,029       2,989       4,099         92,139       85,451       88,022       78,806       53,736       49,405       107,690         58,599       54,979       57,102       50,687       34,057       33,060       70,306   |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 92,13985,45188,02278,80653,73649,405107,69058,59954,97957,10250,68734,05733,06070,306  |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 58,599 54,979 57,102 50,687 34,057 33,060 70,306   | 5,712   | 5,005  | 2,713  | 3,440  | 3,027  | 2,709  | 4,099   |
|  | 92,139  | 85,451 | 88,022 | 78,806 | 53,736 | 49,405 | 107,690 |
| 1,970 1,682 1,661 1,311 1,175 1,083 1,324  | 58,599  | 54,979 | 57,102 | 50,687 | 34,057 | 33,060 | 70,306  |
|  | 1,970   | 1,682  | 1,661  | 1,311  | 1,175  | 1,083  | 1,324   |

#### Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Function/Program               | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government             |        |        |        |
| Total Acres                    | 25,234 | 25,009 | 25,390 |
| Buildings                      | 302    | 302    | 298    |
| Other Structures/Amenities (1) | 2,445  | 2,647  | 2,651  |
| Number of Computers Supported  | 420    | 455    | 375    |
| Golf Courses                   |        |        |        |
| Number of Golf Courses         | 3      | 3      | 3      |

(1) - Includes Benches, bike racks, bridges, fences, gates, latrines, shelters and wells.

#### N/A - Not Available

Data Source: District Records.

| 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018*  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 25,426 | 25,123 | 25,133 | 25,147 | 25,210 | 25,218 | 25,243 |
| 286    | 275    | 265    | 267    | 266    | 256    | 240    |
| 2,716  | 2,722  | 2,885  | 2,896  | 2,875  | N/A    | N/A    |
| 380    | 386    | 418    | 450    | 377    | 357    | 356    |
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |